Publishers Weekly

INDEX TO VOLUME 223, JANUARY—JUNE 1983

Index to articles, main topics, and regular departments other than PW Forecasts. The index to Forecasts appears regularly in Publishers Weekly, usually in the second issue of each month, and covers books reviewed in the immediately preceding month

Publishers Weekly is also indexed in Book Review Index, Business Periodicals, Current Book Review Citations, Library Literature and Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

A

A&W Publishers: files for Chapter 11 reorganization, 6/24:19
AAP. *See* Association of American Publishers
ABA Convention: Dallas: early history and current sights (Gunter), 5/20:142; map of Dallas, 5/20:146; dining guide, 5/20:148; bookstores, 5/20:150; Henry Taylor--Texas's millionaire bookseller (Gunter), 5/20:152; on speaking Texan (Holmes), 5/20:154; program, 5/20:155; main exhibitors, 5/20:158; combined book exhibit, 5/20:200; small press exhibitors, 5/20:204; British exhibitors, 5/20:208; other foreign exhibitors, 5/20:210; light sales, heavy software mark event, 6/17:19; *see also* American Booksellers Association
Abbeville Press: calendars, 4/22:42
Abrams (Harry N.): calendars, 4/22:42
Academic Press: Peter Jovanovich heads London Office, 6/24:21
Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters: honors 27 writers, 6/3:19
Academy of American Poets: seeks funding for poetic celebration of Brooklyn Bridge Centennial, 4/15:47
Accord Publications: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:65
Aca/Tempo Books: human factor: what happened to employees when Grosset was absorbed into Putnam Group? (Carter), 1/21:43; letter on, 2/25:16
Acquisitions. *See* Mergers and acquisitions
Adam Publishers: profile of Israeli firm, 3/18:38
Adams, Douglas: hitchhiker trilogy: story behind bestsellers (Crichton), 1/14:47
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.: financial report, 2/18:61; calendars, 4/22:42; financial report, 4/29:16
A-Door-Able: calendars, 4/22:44
Adrift: seeks review material, 5/13:10
Advertising: Dodd, Mead moves account from Franklin Spier to Grey Lyon & King, 2/4:274; Bay area booksellers are pioneers in new approach to local advertising, 2/25:60; *see also* Bookselling and marketing; Television
Advertising agencies: anatomy of account switch (letter), 2/25:16
Agee, William and Mary Cunningham: threaten suit over book on Bendix and Martin Marietta, 2/18:57
Agents. *See* Literary agents
Alabama: author Barbara Beasley Murphy faces censors in, 3/18:15
Albin Michel: Viking wins title in rare auction, 1/7:16
Algonquin Books: new publisher, 5/6:29
Alien (W. H.): settles dispute with Faber and Faber over Brink novel, 2/4:274
Allen & Unwin, Inc.: profile of British publisher in American market, 6/17:35
Almanacs: bestsellers, year in review, 3/11:43
Amcal: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:65; calendars, 4/22:44
American Artists Group: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:65
The American Bachelors Register: S&S editor-in-chief Gene Brissie featured in, 1/7:20
American Book Awards (TABA): ceremony scheduled at ABA convention in Dallas, 1/14:15; rules out Dallas, returns awards ceremony to New York City, 1/28:29; offers book seals and readers' guide, 2/18:62; nominees for 1983, 2/25:22; schedules three awards ceremonies, 4/1:14; nominees for graphics awards, 4/8:21; HM, Viking win three awards, 4/29:14; fourth awards blossom in bookish setting: New York Public Library, 5:13:16; for children's books (letters), 6/3:16; *see also* Prizes and awards
American Booksellers Association: reactions of publishers to Booksellers Clearing House, 1/7:12; TABA ceremony scheduled for convention in Dallas, 1/14:15; board moves on Booksellers Clearing House, 3/11:18; *see also* ABA convention; Booksellers; Bookselling and marketing; Bookstores
American Book-Stratford Press: ends manufacturing, plans to expand electronic composition, 2/4:355
American Heritage Publishing Co.: Byron Hollinshead named president, 4/22:23
American Language Academy: joint venture with Regents Publishing on computer-assisted instructional material, 3/25:14
American Library Association: Notable Books, 2/4:274; book reviews to appear in KEYFAX, 5/27:28; *see also* Libraries: Library of Congress
American Paper Institute: elects officers, 5/6:83
American Society of Journalists and Authors: honors fighters against book censorship, 3/18:18
American Studies International: journal seeks review material, 2/25:16
Am-Oved: profile of Israeli publisher, 3/18:38
Ancient Evenings: Little, Brown's adaptable poster on Mailer novel, 4/1:36; paperback and foreign rights sold for, 5/13:53
Anderson, Larry: My Say, 5/27:64
Andrews and McMeel: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:65; calendars, 4/22:44
Angell, Roger: submits affidavit on suit to force Yankees to play first three games in Yankee Stadium, 1/7:20
Annual reports. *See* Business and finance
Annual bestsellers, year in review, 3/11:43
Anthony, Carolyn T.: very good year at BOMC, 1/28:51; special book clubs for special interests, 3/25:20
Antioch Publishing Co.: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:66; calendars, 4/22:44
Antiquarian Book Fair: brisk sales, good traffic highlight fair (Frank), 6/17:57
Appalachia--Science in the Public Interest: calendars, 4/22:44
Apple-wood Books: calendars, 4/22:44
Arbor House: Agees' lawyer threatens suit over book on Bendix and Martin Marietta, 2/18:57; offers free freight terms, 2/18:58; calendars, 4/22:44; targeting sun, sex and beer market, 5/6:67
Arcata Corporation: names McNeilly president of Arcata Graphics, 1/7:57
Architectural Editions/Lake End Graphics: calendars, 4/22:44
Archway: offers 99¢ sale on Which Way™ Books, 2/18:113
Argus Communications: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:66; sidelines, 3/25:38; calendars, 4/22:44
Ariel: profile of Israeli magazine, 3/18:40
Arion Press: fine printing--thinking slightly commercial, 5/6:74
Arizona Highways: calendar, 4/22:44
Ars Edition: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:66
Ashe, Arthur: signs with Howard University Press, 6/3:62
Asher, Marty: named head of new trade paperback Pocket Books, 4/1:16
Association of American Publishers (AAP): asks to join Authors League suit on manufacturing clause, 1/14:15; schedules Moynihan, Naisbitt to speak at annual meeting, 1/28:35; meeting advocates editor involvement in marketing decisions, 2/11:49; brief raps award against Doubleday, 2/18:60; ponders guidelines for electronic manuscript preparation, 3/4:35; protests fees for use of FOIA documents, 3/11:18; supports bill to curb book seizures by Postal Service, 3/18:18; urges Congress to reinstate Library Services and Construction Act funds, 4/1:14; McGraw-Hill wins Hawkins Award, 4/8:18; risks and rewards of microcomputer revolution discussed at meeting--in search of megatrends (Reuter), 4/8:29; Education Research Awards granted, 4/15:15; Mass Market Paperback Division changes name to Paperback Publishing Division, 4/15:15; Pfizer, Texaco agree on photocopying with, 4/22:20; launches "I'd Rather Be Reading" Campaign, 4/29:17; warns that prepublication review decrees could punish publishers, 5/27:22; panel discusses market research, 5/27:45; seeks software copyright protection, 6/10:28; lunches for publishers using microcomputers, 6/24:21
Astronauts: sent copies of *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* and *Restaurant at the End of the Universe*, 2/25:19
Atheneum Publishers: launches Escapade imprint for young adults, 5/13:33
The Atlantic: makes books available to readers at cover price, 6/10:20
Atlases: bestsellers, year in review, 3/11:43
Attenborough, Philip: My Say, 6/24:60
Auction: Viking wins Albin Michel title, 1/7:16
Australia: Transworld named distributor for Avon in, 3/4:69
Authors: Dorothy Tuton wins judgment against Faustina Orner, 1/7:17;

The index was compiled by Dorothy Macdonald, a free-lance editor and indexer in New York City.

Roger Angell submits affidavit on suit to force Yankees to play first three games in Yankee Stadium, 1 7:20; coming attractions: 35 authors talk about what they're working on now (Goldstein and Davis), 1 7:34; matchmaking: writer and word processor, 1 28:44; HUD aide Emanuel S. Savas charged with using staff for preparing book, 2 4:272; diet book of White House deputy chief of staff Michael K. Deaver causes upset in body politic, 2 4:272; book contracts getting tougher, 2 4:359, Robin Cook signs with Putnam for two novels, 2 4: 359; seek tax breaks for donated manuscripts, 2 18:59; New York local of National Writers Union votes against work for hire, 3 4:34; welcome to new breed of religious writers--and about time, too (Thatcher), 3 4:46; Barbara Beasley Murphy faces Alabama censors, 3 18:15; Israel as subject, 3/18:31; Roger Kahn is spending summer managing minor league baseball team and writing book about it, 4 22:21; Cuban emigres protest inclusion of work in anthology, 4/29:15; and work for hire (letter), 5 6:22; computer printer controversy: faceoff with editors over dot matrix (Hurwood), 5 6:44; Writers Union votes constitution, board, 5/20:123; state of correspondence with editors in age when telephone may be mightier than pen (Crichton), 5 27:32; former CIA director Stansfield Turner objects to prepublication review, 6 3:17; Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters honors 27, 6 3:19; interface of publishers and, 6 3:38; Richard Scarry honored in Milan, 6 17:21; *see also* Prizes and awards; *PW* interviews; Royalty statements

Avon Books: December's gross sales revenue is biggest in history, 1 7:20; new Finding Mr. Right series relies on word-of-mouth campaign, 1 14:56; libel suit over *Missing* filed against HBJ and, 1 28:34; reports on reader response to ad in national magazine, 1 28:35; names Transworld distributor in Australia, 3 4:69; correspondence on *Items from Our Catalog*, 3 25:14; calendars, 4/22:48; study of pricing set for NCBA suit, 5 6:25; telemarketing at, 6 3:34

Avon/Camelot: launches children's computer game book series, 5/20:216

B

Bagdikian, Ben: interview with, 4/29:60

Baker, Janet: Interview with, 2/11:30

Baker, John F.: Houghton Mifflin moves into advanced electronics and fresh ways of looking at books, 1/7:16; frank talk with Nelson Doubleday, 1/28:58; British books in American market: how it looks from London, 6 17:37

Baldwin, Neil: going after the war: interest increases in books about Vietnam experience, 2 11:34

Balefire: Bantam taps police market for, 5/27:46

Ballantine Books: calendars, 4/22:48; telemarketing at, 6 3:34

Bankruptcy: ailing Brentano's considers closing down business, 1/21:16; Brentano's tells court its business can't be profitable, 2 4:273; Brentano's to hear offers to buy most property, 3 4:32; Italian court approves Rizzoli Editore operating plan, 3/4:34; featured topic at PCIS mini-credit seminar, 3 4:68; chanty--and faith and hope--help Westwood Book Store return from, 4/29:28; Westwood Book Store closes, 5/27:55; Clarke Irwin & Co. placed in receivership, 6 3:17; A&W Publishers files for Chapter 11 reorganization, 6 24:19

Bantam Books: showtime at national sales conference, 1/7:48; Nichols helps launch Loveswept series, 1/14:54; publishing first trade paperback in Flexibook cover, 2 4:350; judge severs from NCBA suit against Avon, 3/18:14; staff reductions, 3 25:15; Barnard retires from, 4 8:18, 4 29:53; calendars, 4 22:48; joins Reader's Digest Press to publish Barney Clark story, 5 20:215; taps police market for *Balefire*, 5/27:46; telemarketing at, 6 3:34

Barnard, Allan: retires from Bantam, 4/8:18, 4 29:53

Barron, Ray: book columnist seeks review material, 5 27:18

Barthelme, Donald: signs with Putnam, 3 25:55

Baseball books: spring announcements, 3:25:28

The Basecamp: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2 25:66

Batchelor, John Calvin: interview with, 5 8:100

Beacon Press: quarrels with S&S over *Media Monopoly* book, 4 22:19; calendars, 4 22:48; names Wendy J. Strothman director, 5 20:126

Bean (Carolyn) Publishing: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2 25:66

Beattie, Ann: author talks about what she's working on now, 1 7:34

Beaufort Books: calendars, 4 22:48

Beautiful America: calendars, 4/22:48

Bedrick, (Peter) Books: new publisher, 4 8:16

Bellerophon Books: calendars, 4/22:48

Benchley, Peter: author talks about what he's working on now, 1 7:34

Benjamin, Curtis: U. S. book sales overseas: an ebbing tide, 4 29:22

Berger (Barbara): notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2 25:66

Berkley, Miriam: book club for children's libraries: Junior Literary Guild, 2 18:73

Berkley Books: targets ads for two women's markets, 1 21:55; buys 7-year license for 35 Christie titles, 5/13:53

Berkley Publishing Group: Temkin leaves to head new MCA group; Israel becomes president of Berkley and Putnam, 1 7:16

Berkley/Jove: new To Have and To Hold line features married couples, 1 14:58; 4 29:30

Bermont Books: small publisher thrives on books for consultants, 1/21:61

Bessie, Simon Michael: named chairman of Center for the Book at Library of Congress, 3 11:18

Best Book Club Ever: Grolier acquires from Random House, 5 6:26

Bestsellers: longest-running hardcover titles for 1982, 1 7:50; longest-running paperbacks for 1982, 1 7:51; Douglas Adams's hitchhiker trilogy: story behind bestsellers (Crichton), 1 14:47; top three titles on *PW*'s hardcover lists appearing on morning TV, 1 28:35; diet book leads Britain's list, 2 11:18; Crown ships 300,000 copies of each of two bestsellers in one week, 2 18:62; search for solutions makes bestseller of *In Search of Excellence* (Goldstein), 2/25:61; year in review (Maryles), 3/11:34; paperback, year in review (Lodge), 3/11:37; rank on different 1982 charts, 3/11:70; new le Carre title breaks Knopf's one-day sales record, 4/1:14; L'Amour makes *NYT* and *PW* hardcover lists for first time, 4 8:18; *Fit or Fat* takes seven years to make *NYT* list, 5 6:28; *Return of the Jedi* is first children's book on *NYT* list, 6 17:21

Biblio Distribution Centre: profile of distributor for British books in American market, 6 17:36

Big Planning Calendar Co.: calendars, 4 22:48

Big Time: calendars, 4/22:48

Bijon: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:66

Binding: Bantam publishing first trade paperback in Flexibook cover, 2/4:350; *PW Yearbook* appears in Flexibook binding, 6 3:58

Bio Technology: new monthly magazine seeks review material, 1/7:9

Birmingham, Stephen: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:34

Black Ice Publishers: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2 25:66

Blitz, Marcia: network clearance policies hamper publishers' advertising efforts, 1 28:62

Blooston, George: how Little Professor franchise tutors 85 booksellers across U. S., 5 6:61

Blue Mountain Arts: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2 25:66; calendars, 4 22:48

Blumberg, Leonard: distributor charged with $60,000 mail fraud, 2 11:16

Bob, Murray L.: My Say, 2 11:68; read while you eat, walk the dog, shovel snow (with Richetti), 4 22:32

Bodian, Nat G.: book marketing tips and techniques, 4 8:42; thanks for advice from (letter), 4 29:10

Bologna Children's Book Fair: celebrates 20th birthday (Lottman), 2 18:76; exhibitors, 2 18:77; publishers are leery, but there were still coproductions and deals to be done (Lottman), 4 1:24

Bongartz, Roy: travel publishing is world of its own, 5 13:24

"Book Beat": WCBS radio show seeks review material, 5 20:114

Bookbuilders West Book Show: judges try but fail to hang excellence label on entries, 1 7:52

Bookcast: seeks review material, 4 8:13

Book clubs: Library of America brings Collectors Club to bookstores, 1/21:56; very good year at BOMC (Anthony), 1 28:51; Junior Literary Guild aims at children's libraries (Berkley), 2 18:73; Scientific American Library, 2 25:26; special clubs for special interests (Anthony), 3/25:20; Grolier acquires Best Book Club Ever from Random House, 5/6:26

Book contracts: getting tougher, 2/4:359

Book design and manufacturing: Bookbuilders West Book Show—judges try but fail to hang excellence label on entries, 1 7:52; buyers' market for printing paper continues, 1 7:56; Texas Instruments emerges as publisher with growing list of bar-code books, 2 4:348; Bantam publishing first trade paperback in Flexibook cover, 2 4:350; Library of America bookmaking problems solved, sales ahead of plan, 2 4:352; Shambhala imports Chinese silk brocade for binding blank books, 2 4:354; American Book ends manufacturing, plans to expand electronic composition, 2/4:355; New England Book Show: jurors applaud design strengths, 3/4:78; small publisher North River Press discovers cost-saving frontending, 4/1:41; RH's Modern Library gets face lift, 4 1:42; exhibit of Ernst Reichl's work stresses design unity, 4 1:46; fine printing at Arion Press: thinking slightly commercial, 5 6:74; new swatchbook from International Paper, 5 6:80; promotions at Mergenthaler Linotype, 5 6:80; NEC to market HM software, 5 6:82; new software designed for complicated formats, 5 6:82; Michigan Paper Company formed, 5 6:83; Holbein drawings: relation to book arts, 5/6:83; American Paper Institute elects officers, 5 6:83; at Chicago Book Clinic Show and Exhibition, judges' attitude toward exhibit points up Midwest's publishing strengths, 6/3:52; tracking down Tibet's scattered past with photo researcher Diane Lyon, 6/3:56; *PW Yearbook* appears in Flexibook binding, 6/3:58; *see also* Computers: Technology

BookEnds: east-central Illinois book column seeks review material, 5/20:114

Booker Prize: prestigious British prize now garnering sort of publicity Academy Awards get here (Trewin), 6/24:31

Book fairs: Moscow Book Fair, 3/18:23; Jerusalem Book Fair, 3/18:32, 6 3:28; Salon du Livre, Paris, 2/20:120; New York Book Fair, 5/27:25; Antiquarian Book Fair, 6/17:57; *see also* Bologna Children's Book Fair; German Book Fair in New York

Book Manufacturers' Institute (BMI): elects officers, 1 7:57

Book of Bread: wins Tastemaker Award, 6 24:20

Book-of-the-Month Club: has very good year (Anthony), 1 28:51; flap over contract covering hardcover and paperback rights subsides, 3/4:35; launches cable TV book show, 5 20:130

Book reviews: *Fifty Years*, 2 4:350; new computer books (Smith), 5 6:50, 6 3:40; ALA reviews to appear in KEYFAX, 5 27:28; *see also* Story behind the book

Booksellers: speak out on freight pass-through, 1 21:56; estimated book industry sales, 1981-1982, sluggish--but booksellers still doing well (Dessauer), 2 18:64; Bay area booksellers are pioneers in new approach to local book advertising, 2/25:60; International Congress of Young Booksellers schedules meeting in England, 3 11:22; in court, year in review, 3 11:30; Henry Taylor--Texas's millionaire bookseller (Gunter), 5 20:152; responses to telemarketing, 6 3:36; symposium on dealer-collector issues at Antiquarian Book Fair, 6 17:58; *see also* ABA Convention; American Booksellers Association; Bookselling and marketing; Bookstores

Booksellers Clearing House: reactions of publishers to, 1 7:12; ABA board moves on, 3 11:18

Bookselling and marketing: mushrooming of Crown Books (Trueheart), 1/7:40; showtime at Bantam Books, 1 7:48; longest-running bestsellers for 1982, 1 7:50; love springs eternal--six new romance lines coming in 1983 (Maryles and Symons), 1 14:53; Harlequin launches Harlequin American Romances series, 1 14:53; romance mavens gauge marketplace, 1 14:54; Nichols helps Bantam launch Loveswept series, 1 14:54; Avon's new Finding Mr. Right series relies on word-of-mouth campaign, 1/14:56; NAL point-of-sale contest with Paradise Island prize launches Rapture Romances, 1 14:56; Jove's new To Have and To Hold line features married couples, 1 14:58; Silhouette launches intimate Moments, 1 14:58; more good reports on Christmas book sales, 1 21:50; Doubleday spends $300,000 for Focus Five marketing plan, 1 21:50; Columbia Pictures *Gandhi* campaign also aimed for book sales, 1/21:55; Berkley Books targets ads for two women's markets, 1 21:55; Norton, Schocken, Hill announce FPT policies, 1 21:56; network clearance policies hamper publishers' advertising efforts (Blitz), 1/18:62; booksellers size up Christmas sales and post-holiday season returns, 2 4:345; AAP meeting advocates editor involvement in marketing decisions, 2 11:49; responses to Shatzkin's article on sales rep productivity, 2 11:49; children's books to be featured on upcoming PBS-TV series, 2 18:110; Parker Bros. ventures into children's book publishing, 2 18:110; Archway offers 99¢ sale on Which Way™ Books, 2 18:113; Meadowbrook's new mystery series gets clues from children, 2 1:113; Greenwillow invites bookstores to join in birthday party contest, 2 18:113; notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2 25:65; Harper's "Bishop" reflects on 50-plus years of religious bookselling (Frank), 3/4:65; bankruptcy is featured topic at PCIS mini-credit seminar, 3 4:68; Times Books blends special sales and good food, 3 4:69; Transworld named distributor for Avon in Australia, 3 4:69; how top sellers rank on different 1982 charts, 3/11:70; will strong sales of computer books mean success with software products? (Maryles), 3 18:49; New York booksellers weigh NCBA

suit, trade show, 3/25:37; sidelines update, 3/25:38; Little, Brown's adaptable poster on Mailer novel, 4/1:36; book marketing tips and techniques (Bodian), 4/8:42; Pocket Books slates $600,000 for summer campaign, 4/8:43; romance fans board Love Train to Romantic Book Lovers Conference in New York, 4/8:44; heirloom books move into selling season, 4/8:45; growth, innovation mark regional booksellers movement (Symons), 5/15:26; calendars 1984, 4/22:42; calendars--essential sideline (Ferro), 4/22:45; making most of calendars (Nelson), 4/22:53; Waldenbooks at 50: America's biggest book chain aims to turn more browsers into buyers (Frank), 4/29:36; how Little Professor franchise tutors 85 booksellers across U. S. (Blooston), 5/6:6l; franchising and bookselling: how they're wed, 5/6:62; targeting sun, sex and beer market, 5/6:67; AAP panel discusses market research, 5/27:45; Bantam taps police market for *Balefire*, 5/27:46; M. Evans takes cuke book to bars, 5/27:46; books and sidelines planned for S&S's elegant bear, 5/27:47; selling by phone--telemarketing--reaches out-of-the-way stores and supplements rep calls, but not everyone is happy about it (Freilicher), 6/3:32; brisk sales, good traffic highlight Antiquarian Book Fair (Frank), 6/17:57; Draper Books offers home for literature in Bible belt (Cheuse), 6/24:42; sideline update, 6/24:45; *see also* ABA Convention; American Booksellers Association; Booksellers; Bookstores

Book shows: Bookbuilders West Book Show, 1/7:52; New England Book Show, 3/4:78; Chicago Book Clinic Show and Exhibition, 6/3:52

Bookslinger: named distributor for Toothpaste Press, 5/27:46;

Books on Stage: new program adapts children's books for theater, 5/27:27

"Books: Overview and Commentary": new McNaught Newspaper Syndicate feature seeks review material, 3/18:12

Bookstores: Sheppard Bookstore in Montgomery, Ohio, destroyed in plane crash, 1/7:20; ailing Brentano's considers closing down business, 1/28:16; Library of America brings Collectors Club to, 1/2l:56; Lauriat's expands Royal Discount outlets, 1/28:32; Sheppard's resumes business, 1/28:35; thanks from Sheppard's for comfort and support, 2/4:268; will computers change bookstore business? 2/4:342; Gallup survey reports most customers find books they seek, 2/25:31; at Children's Books and Music Center in Santa Monica, sales of "Read-Aloud Handbook" zoom after "Dear Abby" commendation, 3/11:18; why certain titles are missing from shelves (Sherman), 3/11:68; Canadian retailer shows how to succeed with off-the-beaten-path store: A Different Drummer Books in Burlington, Ontario (Kouts), 3/25:34; better-educated, more affluent customers buy books mostly in, says Gallup survey, 4/1:17; experiment by Under Cover Books in Cleveland boosts sales and profits, 4/1:34; data from Under Cover emphasize importance of turnover, 4/29:35; letter on Under Cover Books experiment, 4/29:10; Moral Majority says retailers ban books, 4/29:14; charity--and faith and hope--help Westwood Book Store in Los Angeles return from bankruptcy, 4/29:28; college stores targeting sun, sex and beer market, 5/6:67; South Dakota governor asks stores to remove Viking title, 5/13:13; co-owners of Traveller's Bookstore in New York City (Dong), 5/13:28; clarification on comments about chains (letter), 5/20:ll4; John Sandoe's shop in London lauded for quality, 5/20:122; in Dallas (Gunter), 5/20:150; Westwood Book Store in Los Angeles closes, 5/27:55; growing into new locations: experienced San Francisco booksellers apply collective insights in A Clean Well-Lighted Place for Books (Trueheart), 6/10:46; Murder Under Cover opens in Boston, 6/10:61; Gov. Janklow files libel action against publisher, author, and, 6/10:29, 6/17:20; Draper Books offers home for literature in "buckle of Bible belt," Knoxville (Cheuse), 6/24:42; *see also* Booksellers: Bookselling and marketing: Crown Books; National Association of College Stores; Waldenbooks

Bosse, Malcolm: interview with, 5/20:238

Boston Herald: book columnist seeks review material, 5/27:18

Bo-Tree Productions: sidelines, 1/28:66; notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:66; calendars, 4/22:50

Bowker (R. R.) Company: launches *Small Press* magazine, 4/22:21

Brademas, John: elected to board of Scholastic, 2/4:274

Bradford, Barbara Taylor: author talks about what she's working on now, 1/7:34

Braun, Barbara: Houghton Mifflin photoessay, 1/7:26

Brefney Productions: calendars, 4/22:50

Brentano's: ailing bookstore chain considers closing down business, 1/21:16; trade creditors' claims against, 1/21:16; tells court its business can't be profitable, 2/4:273; to hear offers to buy most property, 3/4:32; accepts Waldenbooks offer for three stores, 4/1:15

Briefing: seeks review material, 5/27:18

Brink, Andre: W. H. Allen settles dispute with Faber and Faber over novel by, 2/4:274

Brissie, Gene: S&S editor-in-chief profiled in *The American Bachelors Register*, 1/7:20

British books in American market: *PW* special report (Dong), 6/17:30; Merrimack Publishers' Circle, U. S. distributor, 6/17:30; Salem House, 6/17:31; David & Charles, Inc., 6/17:33; Routledge & Kegan Paul, 6/17:34; Allen & Unwin, Inc., 6/17:35; Faber and Faber, Inc., 6/17:35; Flatiron Book Distributors, Inc., 6/17:36; Biblio Distribution Centre, 6/17:36; how it looks from London (Baker), 6/17:37; Irish book industry is looking for bigger markets (Brown), 6/17:41

British publishing scene: books across the sea--promotion, British vs. American (Dong), 1/14:34; W. H. Allen settles dispute with Faber and Faber over Brink novel, 2/4:274; diet book leads bestseller list, 2/11:18; International Congress of Young Booksellers meeting scheduled, 3/11:22; state of children's book market, 4/1:26; Octopus Publishing Group to go public in London, 4/8:17; author Noel Streatfeild presented with Order of the British Empire, 4/8:18; John Sandoe's shop in London lauded for quality, 5/20:122; National Book League presents books to Queen, 6/10:28; legacy provides funds for romance fiction prize to top Booker Award, 6/17:21; Peter Jovanovich heads Academic Press London office, 6/24:21; Booker sells books--prestigious prize now garnering publicity (Trewin), 6/24:31

Brockman (John) Associates: to represent software authors, 3/4:32

Brockway, George P.: new book on economics to be published by H&R, 2/25:19

Bronx Zoo: llamas named Simon and Hershey are renamed Simon and Schuster, 2/25:19

Broun, Heywood Hale: interview with, 6/3:74

Brown, Marcia: wins Caldecott Medal, 1/28:32

Brown, Marvin S.: named NAL president, 1/14:15

Brown, Richard H.: in Ireland, small but enthusiastic book industry is looking for bigger markets, 6/17:41

Buchwald, Art: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:34

Buckley, William F.: *New Yorker* serialization of latest book inspires poet, 3/4:35

Busch, Ron: My Say, 1/28:80; answers to questions, 2/18:56

Business and finance: HBJ drops lawsuit, Warner agrees to stop buying HBJ stock, 4/7:16; publishing stocks soar in 1982, 1/21:26; last of McGraw-Hill shareholder class action suits over attempted takeover attempt by American Express is dismissed, 2/4:274; Richard D. Irwin parent, Dow Jones announces stock split, dividend increase, 2/11:24; Time Inc. dividend announced, 2/11:24 short interest in three publishing stocks declines, 2/11:24; McGraw-Hill splits stock, raises dividend, 2/11:24; Carter Hawley Hale, Waldenbooks parent, added to S&P CreditWatch list, 2/11:24; Zondervan refinances most of corporate debt, 2/11:24; Plenum raises dividends, 3/ll:19; Warner Communications reports fourth quarter 56% earnings drop, 3/11:19; Zondervan proposes public offering of 550,000 shares, 3/11:19; HBJ declares regular quarterly dividend, 3/11:19; Macmillan sells $50-million in convertible debentures, 3/11:19; privately held Rand McNally releases sales figures, 4/8:18; most of Macmillan debt upgraded, 4/8:19; Grolier annual report records uneven results, 4/8:19; Zondervan sells 565,000 shares, 4/8:19; brokerage house lists Prentice-Hall as favored issue, 4/8:19; annual reports: HM, Time, CBS, P-H, McGraw-Hill, 5/6:30; Warner posts major first quarter loss, 5/6:30; Macmillan sues major stockholder group for stock manipulation, 5/20:130; Crown Books may sell shares on stock market, 5/27:23; annual reports: Dalton, Zondervan, Macmillan, 6/3:18; Penguin's U. S. unit doubles gross profit, 6/3:19; Crown Books in SEC filing reveals $3-million profit, 6/10:26; *see also* Financial reports; Mergers and acquisitions: Publishing trends and statistics: Stocks

"The Business Computer": weekly syndicated column seeks review material, 1/28:20

C

Caedmon: sidelines, 3/25:38

Cahill & Co.: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:66; calendars, 4/22:50

California: questions and answers on new textbook law, 1/7:16; Bay area booksellers are pioneers in new approach to local book advertising, 2/25:60; at Children's Books and Music Center in Santa Monica, sales of *Read-Aloud Handbook* zoom after "Dear Abby" commendation, 3/11:18; settling into San Diego with HBJ: lunches aren't missed, 3/25:26; charity--and faith and hope--help Westwood Book Store in Los Angeles return from bankruptcy, 4/29:28; emphasis on computer products sets pace at NACS convention in San Francisco (Symons), 5/13:37; growing into new locations: experienced San Francisco booksellers apply collective insights in A Clean Well-Lighted Place for Books (Trueheart), 6/10:46

Canada: losing lottery tickets in Ontario can be used toward purchase of books, 1/21:23; retailer shows how to succeed with off-the-beaten-path bookstore: A Different Drummer Books in Burlington, Ontario (Kouts), 3/25:34; Stackpole books establishes sales and distribution system in, 4/1:37; Clarke Irwin placed in receivership, 6/3:17; Half Back program cut short by success, 6/3/20

Candlelight Ecstasy Supremes: expanded Dell series, 4/8:39

Canfield, Cass: working with Cass: tribute to legendary Harper editor on his 86th birthday (Thomas), 4/22:30

Capra Press: and *The Official Couch Potato Handbook*, 6/24:62

Carroll & Graf: new firm to handle own sales and marketing, 1/28:79

Carta: profile of Israeli publisher, 3/18:38

Carter, Robert A.: human factor: when companies are taken over, what happens to employees? 1/21:41

Carter Hawley Hale: Waldenbooks parent added to S&P CreditWatch list, 2/11:24

Cartland, Barbara: comes down hard on soft porn, 4/15:28

Cartoon books: record 143 published in 1982, 4/15:15

Cat Lover: seeks review material, 5/27:18

CBS Educational and Professional Publishing Division: McQuillen named president, 5/6:26; annual report, 5/6:30

CBS Publishing Group: financial report, 3/11:22

CBS School Publishing: forms electronic and media unit, 6/24:23

Celestial Arts Publishing Company: acquired by Ten Speed Press, 6/24:19

Censorship: Island Trees school board ends fight to ban books, 2/11:14; new threats in New Jersey, Massachusetts, Georgia, 2/18:58; three city libraries turn down Zemach children's book, 2/18:60; First Amendment lawsuit filed by Elk River, Minnesota, school board, 2/25:19; high school librarians report rising challenges and censorship pressures, 3/11:18; Barbara Beasley Murphy faces Alabama censors, 3/18:15; AAP supports bill to curb book seizures by Postal Service, 3/18:18; ASJA honors fighters against, 3/18:18; New Jersey bill returned to assembly, 5/6:26; South Dakota governor asks stores to remove Viking title, 5/13:13; "minors' access" statutes: why laws attempting to restrict display of books deemed harmful to children are unconstitutional (Lillienstein), 6/10:35; *see also* Pornography

Central Intelligence Agency: AAP warns that prepublication review decree could punish publishers, 5/27:22; and novel (letter), 6/24:14

Central Texas Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:29

Cheever, Susan: author talks about what she's working on now, 1/7:35

Cheuse, Alan: Draper Books offers home for literature in Knoxville, "buckle of the Bible belt," 6/24:42

Chicago Book Clinic: Pubtech show, 4/15:19

Chicago Book Clinic Show and Exhibition: judges' positive attitude toward entries points up Midwest's publishing strength, 6/3:52

Chicago Tribune: new address for review material for Alice Cromie's "Suspense Bookshelf," 4/22:14

Children's Book Council: schedules first national meeting, 2/18:62; gives grants for reading programs, 4/15:14

Children's books: paperback original comes out in hardcover, 1/21:28; three city libraries turn down Zemach title, 2/18:60; spring special (Mercier and Roback), 2/18:67; 50 years of Viking Junior Books (Lanes), 2/18:68; book club for children's libraries: Junior Literary Guild (Berkley), 2/18:73; Jewish books for children: too narrow a focus? (Epstein), 2/18:75, letter on, 3/18:12; Bologna Children's Book Fair celebrates 20th birthday (Lottman), 2/18:76; spring announcements, 2:18:81; to be featured on upcoming PBS-TV series, 2/18:110; Parker Bros. ventures into publishing, 2/18:112; spring religious titles, 3/4:63; prizes and awards, year in review, 3/11:56; Jewish (letter), 3/18:12; discussed at NACS convention, 5/13:41; Avon launches computer game book series, 5/20:16; being adapted for theater in Books on Stage program; TABA for, 6/3:16; *Return of the Jedi* vaults onto NYT bestseller list, 6/17:21

China: exchange trip for publishers cancelled, 5/13:15
China Books and Periodicals: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67; calendars, 4/22:52
Christian Classics: triple-threat operation (Fields), 3/4:47
Christie, Agatha: Berkley buys 7-year license for 35 titles, 5/13:53
Christmas: more good reports on book sales, 1/21:50; booksellers size up sales and post-holiday season returns, 2/4:345
Chronicle Books of San Francisco: no longer distributing Flashmaps, 5/27:46
Cistercian Publications: monastic scholasticism--in Kalamazoo (Elder), 3/4:44
Citrus House: calendars, 4/22:52
Clark, Barney: Bantam and Reader's Digest Press to publish story of, 5/20:345
Clarke, Arthur C.: why he wrote sequel to *2001*, 2/11:67
Clarke Irwin & Co. Ltd.: Canadian publisher placed in receivership, 6/3:17
Clark, Wolf & Levine: public-interest law firm to dissolve, 1/21:23
Clinical Gerontologist: seeks review material, 3/4:30
Cohen, Herb: judge throws out plagiarism suit against, 6/24:21
College stores. *See* Bookstores: National Association of College Stores
Columbia Pictures: *Gandhi* campaign also aims at book sales, 1/21:55
Combined Book Exhibit: at ABA Convention, 5/20:200
Company closeup: many moves of W. H. Freeman (Mutter), 2/25:26; Stewart, Tabori & Chang (Reuter), 5/27:24
Computer Book Review: seeks review material, 6/3:16
Computers: matchmaking: writer and word processor, 1/28:44; will they change bookstore business? 2/4:342; AAP ponders guidelines for electronic manuscript preparation, 3/4:35; *PW* seeks review material on developments in, 3/18:12; join royalty fray, 3/18:16; new competitors for publishers in electronic information jungle, 4/1:48; Dutton to enter software market, 4/8:16; risks and rewards of micro revolution discussed at AAP meeting (Smith), 4/8:20; S&S to distribute Vision software, 5/6:28; printer controversy: writer-editor faceoff over dot matrix (Hurwood), 5/6:44; new software designed for complicated formats, 5/6:82; emphasis on computer products sets pace at NACS convention in San Francisco (Symons), 5/13:37; H&R buys consumer guide series from *Infoworld*, 5/27:27; interfacing with writers, 6/3:38; AAP lunches for publishers using microcomputers, 6/24:21
Computers, books: will strong sales mean success with software products? (Maryles), 3/18:48; S&S wins bid for IBM home computer series, 4/8:17; new books reviewed (Smith)), 5/6:50, 6/3:40; Avon/Camelot launches children's game book series, 5/20:216; new Warner subsidiary, Warner Software, to publish computer book line, 6/3:17; Digital Press acquires trade distribution for First Time Users series, 6/24:36
Computers, software: Brockman to represent authors, 3/4:32; bookstore chains test sales, 3/18:49; floppy disc tie-ins with books, 3/25:55; publishers set out on software adventure (Loftin), 5/6:34; NEC to market HM software, 5/6:82; for complicated formats, 5/6:82; hard figures on Random House sales, 5/20:122; ISBN system expands to, 5/20:132; Ingram to distribute 2500 titles, 5/27:23; Charles E. Merrill Publishing and Educational Research in joint venture, 5/27:27; Random House to issue home market software, 6/3:18; AAP seeks copyright protection for, 6/10:28; emphasized at ABA Convention, 6/17:19; CBS School Publishing forms electronic and media unit, 6/24:23
Computer Science Press: computer software, 5/6:40
Computers in the Schools: new quarterly seeks review material, 5/6:22
Computing Physician: seeks review material, 6/10:20
Condon, Richard: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:35; interview with, 6/24:66
Congdon & Weed: will issue guide to surviving sexual assault, 6/3:63
Congress. *See* Government
Constantine, K. C.: interview with, 6/17:76
Contact Liberty Publishing Co.: sidelines, 5/27:48
Cook, Robin: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:35; signs with Putnam for two novels, 2/4:359
Cooper, Jackie: seeks review material for publications in Georgia, South Carolina and California, 4/15:11
Copyright: Supreme Court cites books in "Betamax" argument, 2/4:271; fair use statute, 3/4:31; guidelines for classroom copying in nonprofit educational institutions, 6/10:27; Unique Copy Center settles suit with publishers, 6/10:27; AAP seeks software protection, 6/10:28; Merriam-Webster wins judgment against Delair, 6/17:21; *see also* Photocopying
Copyright Office: report to Congress supports key publisher views, 1/21:16; Ladd urges congressional hearings on report from, 3/18:15
Cornerstone: calendars, 4/22:52
Country Music Foundation Press: calendars, 4/22:52
Creative Loafing: weekly newspaper for women seeks review material, 3/11:10
Credit hold: letter on, 1/7:8
Crichton, Jennifer: Douglas Adams's hitchhiker trilogy: story behind bestsellers, 1/14:47; state of editor-author correspondence in age when telephone may be mightier than pen, 5/27:32; *1984* revisited by NAL and HBJ: story behind the book, 6/10:41
Crichton, Sarah: paperbacks for summer vacation (with Goldstein), 3/4:72; *How to Regain Your Virginity*: story benind the book, 4/1:28; checklist of books on pregnancy, childbirth and child-rearing (with Goldstein), 4/22:34
The Crossing Press: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67;calendars, 4/22:52
Crouse Library for Publishing Arts: seeks histories of houses and their founders, 4/22:21; opens at CUNY graduate center, 5/27:22
Crown Books: mushrooming of (Trueheart), 1/7:40; may sell shares on stock market, 5/27:23; in SEC filing, reveals $3-million profit, 6/10:26
Crown Publishers: ships 300,000 copies of each of two bestsellers in one week, 2/18:62; to publish version of *The Nutcracker Suite* illustrated by Sendak, 4/8:39; calendars, 4/22:52; to omit return penalty on first novels, 5/13:15
Curtis-Swann: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67; calendars, 4/22:52
Customs Service: says St. Martin's paperback is collection of lithographs and subject to duty fees, 2/18:62

D

Dallas: early history and current sights (Gunter), 5/20:142; maps, 5/20:146; dining guide, 5/20:148; bookstores (Gunter), 5/20:150; Henry Taylor--Texas's millionaire bookseller (Gunter), 5/20:152
Dalton (B.) Bookseller: annual report, 6/3:18; to run 40-page catalogue in *People*, 6/10:26
David & Charles, Inc.: profile of British publisher in American market, 6/17:31
Davis, Joann: coming attractions: 35 authors talk about what they're working on now (with Goldstein), 1/7:34; spring books (with Goldstein), 2/4:281
day*star: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:65
Deaver, Michael K.: diet book of White House deputy chief of staff causes upset in body politic, 2/4:272
Deitch, Joseph: Robert A. Schmitz is new face at Richard D. Irwin, 6/10:30
Dekker (Marcel), Inc.: celebrates anniversary, 4/15:13
Delair Publishing Company: Merriam-Webster wins copyright judgment against, 6/17:21
Dell Publishing Company: announces across-the-board dismissals, 3/11:14; expanded romance series to be called Candlelight Ecstasy Supremes, 4/8:39; calendars, 4/22:52; launches Dell Computer Games Series, 5/20:216; telemarketing at, 6/3:34
Demographics: users (letter), 1/7:8
Denmark: state of children's book market, 4/1:26
Design House: sidelines, 6/24:45
Dessauer, John P.: estimated book industry sales for 3rd quarter, 1982, show encouraging rebound, 1/7:21; estimated book industry sales, 1981-82, sluggish--but booksellers still doing well, 2/18:64; heads new Center for Book Research at University of Scranton, 3/25:15; sales in first quarter, 1983; hardcover books rebounding, 6/24:27
Determined Productions: calendars, 4/22:52
Dialog Information Retrieval Service: Wiley to take book orders through Dialorder service, 3/4:32
Dial Press: moved to Doubleday corporate headquarters, 3/11:14; sidelines, 3/25:38; interview with Juris Jurjevics, former editor-in-chief, 4/1:15
Diary of Anne Frank: new unexpurgated version being prepared, 1/28:79
Diebold Designs: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67
Diforio, Robert G.: named NAL chairman, 1/14:15
Digital Press: acquires trade distribution for First Time Users computer books, 6/24:36
dilithium press: computer software, 5/6:40
Dionne, Joseph: named CEO of McGraw-Hill, 4/29:14
Direct mail: methods to produce better results, 4/8:43
Discounting: mushrooming of Crown Books (Trueheart), 1/7:40
Distribution: Random House expands National Distribution Center, 2/4:271; distributor Leonard Blumberg charged with $60,000 mail fraud, 2/11:16; guarding against bogus distributors, 2.11:16; of British books in American market, 6/17:30; of Irish books in American market, 6/17:48; *see also* Postal rates: Shipping costs
the distributors: calendars, 4/22:52
Dodd, Mead: moves advertising account from Franklin Spier to Grey Lyon & King, 2/4:274
Dog House Press: new venture, 1/14:26; letter from, 2/4:26
Domino: profile of Israeli publisher, 3/18:39
Dong, Stella: books across the sea--promotion, British vs. American, 1/14:34; Traveller's Bookstore in New York City, 5/13:28; British books in American market, 6/17:30
Donnelley (R. R.) & Sons: big printer looks to small publishers and short runs, 1/14:44
Dorsky, Steve: second-in-command at HRW leaves, 3/18:16; named S&S VP and director of marketing, 4/14:14
Doubleday, Nelson: frank talk with (Baker), 1/28:58
Doubleday & Co., Inc.: spends $300,000 for Focus Five marketing plan, 1/21:50; AAP brief raps award against, 2/18:60; moves Dial Press to corporate headquarters, 65 to 100 dismissed at Dell and Delacorte, 3/11:14; Sam Vaughan resurrects newsletter under new name of "Editors-at-Large," 4/22:21; negotiating for Raquel Welch book, 4:29:53; negotiations with Raquel Welch end, 6/10:6l
Dougherty, Michael: buys Edye Rome PR firm, 6/24:22
Douglas, Dr. R. Gordon Jr.: in bed with flu, predicts end of infectious diseases, 1/7:20
Dover Publications: sidelines, 5/27:48
Dowling, Colette: author of *Cinderella Complex* honored in Rome, 1/7:20
Down East Books: calendars, 4/22:56
Drawing Board Greeting Cards: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67; calendars, 4/22:52
Dream Garden Press: calendars, 4/22:56
Dutton (E. P.) Inc.: Joan Kahn imprint leaves, 1/28:34; Truman Talley Books moves from Times Books to, 2/4:273; John Macrae III leaves to become Holt editor-in-chief, 3/25:13; to enter software market, 4/8:16; Jane Pasanen leaves to become Holt marketing director, 4/22:23; calendars, 4/22:56; computer software, 5/6:40
Dvir: profile of Israeli publisher, 3/18:39

E

Ebon, Martin: press proofs of new book stolen, 4/15:47
Economy: effects on year in publishing, 3.11:29; *see also* Business and finance; Financial reports; Publishing trends and statistics
Edie: promotion, British vs. American (Dong), 1/14:37
Editors: tribute to Emilie McLeod (letter), 1/7:8; AAP meeting advocates involvement in marketing decisions, 2:11:49; and marketing (letter), 4/8:13; computer printer controversy: faceoff with writers over dot matrix (Hurwood), 5/6:44; state of correspondence with authors in age when telephone may be mightier than pen (Crichton), 5/27:32
Educational publishing: and telemarketing, 6/3:36
Educational Research, Inc.: joins Charles E. Merrill Publishing in software joint venture, 5/27:27
Education funding. *See* Funding
Elder, E. Rozanne: Cistercian Publications: monastic scholasticism--in Kalamazoo, 3/4:44
Electronics. *See* Computers; Technology
Elkin, Stanley: talks about new novel, 2/11:18
Elk River, Minnesota: First Amendment lawsuit filed against school board, 2/25:19
Employees: human factor: when companies are taken over, merged, or conglomerated what happens to employees? (Carter), 1/21:41
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation: computer software, 5/6:40
England: *See* British Books in American market; British publishing scene
EPB: Electronic Publishing and Bookselling: new bimonthly newsletter, 5/6:29
Ephron, Delia: author talks about what she's working on now, 1/7:35
Epstein, Connie C.: Jewish books for children: too narrow a focus? 2/18:75
Espey, John: interview with, 2/4:278
Esquire Press: new division of *Esquire* magazine, 3/4:34
Evans (M.): takes cuke book to bars, 5/27:46
Exchange rates: American publishers suffer from Mexican peso plunge, 1/28:29
Execards: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67
Exports: U. S. book sales overseas: an ebbing tide (Benjamin), 4/29:22; letter on, 6/24/14; *see also* Publishing trends and statistics
E-Z Industries: calendars, 4/22:56

F

Faber and Faber, Inc.: settles dispute with W. H. Allen over Brink novel, 2/4:274; calendars, 4/22:56; profile of British publisher in American mar-

ket, 6/17:35
Face Facts International: calendars, 4/22:58
Facts on File: how news digest publisher tiptoed into trade publishing (Reuter), 1/14:23
Fair use: statute, 3/4:31; publishers and authors may often pay too much for too little (Rinzler), 4/8:26
Falcon Press: calendars, 4/22:58
Fall favorites (children's books), 2/18:103
Family of Man Concepts: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67
Faraone, Charles; Planet Books publisher holds business meetings in van, 6/17:21
Farrar, Straus & Giroux: sues Strand Book Store over books lost from warehouse, 5/13:13
Fatal Vision: new Putnam title probes 1970 murder spree (Goldstein), 1/18:69
Fawcett Book Group: human factor: what happened to employees when company was taken over by RH? (Carter), 1/21:44; revives Juniper line for young adults, 5/13:32
Feeley, Patricia Falk: My Say, 5/20:234
Feiwel, Jean: joins Scholastic as VP, 6/24:21
Fell (Frederick): calendars, 4/22:58
Fero, Marcia Newlands: calendars--essential sideline, 4/22:45
Fielding Publications: bought by Morrow, 4/1:16
Fields, Howard: Christian Classics is triple-threat operation, 3/4:47; year in Washington, 3/11:3
Fifty Years: review of, 2/4:350
Financial reports: Avon gross sales revenue for December is biggest in history, 1/7:20; Wiley, 1/14:16; Addison-Wesley, Time, Houghton Mifflin, 2/18:61; Macmillan, McGraw-Hill, 2/25:18; Wiley, Times Books, CBS/Publishing Group, Grolier, Prentice-Hall, 3/11:19; Harper, Harcourt, SFN, Zondervan, 3/25:15; Nelson, Plenum, Addison-Wesley, 4/29:16; Macmillan, Times Mirror, Mattel, Zondervan, New York Times Books, HBJ, McGraw-Hill, 5/20:128
Finding Mr. Right: new Avon line, 1/14:56
First Amendment. *See* Censorship
First Hand: magazine seeks review material on homosexuality, 3/25:10
Fit or Fat: makes *NYT* bestseller list after seven years, 5/6:28
Flatiron Book Distributors, Inc.: profile of distributor for British books in American market, 6/17:36
Fleischer, Leonore: column launched in *PW*, 1/7:20
Fleming, Thomas: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:35
Focus Five: Doubleday spends $300,000 for marketing plan, 1/2:5
For Arts Sake: northeast Ohio biweekly seeks review material, 5/20:114
Ford, Gerald: *Nation* loses H&R, RD suit over memoirs, 3/4:31
Forum magazine: revives book department, seeks review material, 2/11:12
Fotofolio: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:65
Foulis (G. T.) & Company: now represented by Norton, 4/1:37
The F-Plan Diet: promotion, British vs. American (Dong), 1/14:38
France: state of children's book market, 4/1:26; at third Salon du Livre in Paris, praise from publishers, protests from booksellers, 5/20:120; *Dallas* is big hit in, 5/237:63; Hachette publishing group in the black after reorganization, 6/17:67
Franchises: how Little Professor tutors 85 booksellers across U. S., 5/6:61; and bookselling: how they're wed, 5/6:62
Frank, Jerome P.: Harper's "Bishop" reflects on 50-plus years of religious bookselling, 3/4:65; year in book technology, 3/11:32; Waldenbooks at 50: America's biggest book chain aims to turn more browsers into buyers, 4/29:36; brisk sales, good traffic highlight Antiquanan Book Fair, 6/17:57
Fran Mar Greeting Cards: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67
Freedom of Information Act: Justice Department guidelines make free data harder to obtain, 1/28:35; AAP protests fees for use of documents, 3/11:18; new bills gain wider acceptance, 5/6:27; Senate panel passes compromise bill on, 6/10:29; GAO rebukes Justice Department for poor compliance, 6/24:20
Freeman (W. F.) and Company: Scientific American subsidiary cuts staf, moves to New York, launches imprint and book club, seeks new markets (Mutter), 2/25:26
Freight rates. *See* Distribution; Postal rates; Shipping costs
Freilicher, Lila: selling by phone--telemarketing--reaches out-of-the-way stores and supplements rep calls, but not everyone is happy about it, 6/3:32
Freundlich, Lawrence: forms company with British backing, 1/28:34
Friedman, Arlene: named Macmillan senior executive editor, 2/4:273
The Friendly Society: sidelines, 6/24:45
Funding: House aporoves math, science funding, 3/25:13; emergency jobs bill includes money for, 4/22:23; funds voted for libraries and math and science education, 5/27:26
Funk & Wagnalls, Inc.: staf reductions, 3/25:15
Future: look into book of the future (Shneour), 1/21:48

G

Gallup survey. *See* Publishing trends and statistics
Gamevenings Co.: sidelines, 6/24:45
Gandhi: Columbia Pictures campaign also aims at book sales, 1/21:55
Garcia Marquez, Gabriel: Knopf dispute with bookstores over imports of *Chronicle of a Death Foretold*, 2/11:16
Garden Way, Inc.: M. John Storey buys publishing operation, 5/27:28
Georgia: new censorship threat, 2/18:58
German Book Fair in New York: welcome to Frankfurt-on-Hudson (Lottman), 2/25:37; program, 2/25:46; exhibits, 2/25:48; visitors, 2/25:52; Germans were eager to do business with U. S. and pleased so many came (Weyr), 4/1:20
German publishing scene: profile of book trade, 2/25:38; Langenscheidt in New York, 2/25:40; four interns from U. S.to work at German book firms, 3/25:14; state of children's book market, 4/1:26; Holtzbrinck acquires Rowohlt Verlag, 5/20:123; piracy pops in West Germany, 6/16:67
Gibson (C. R.) Co.: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67; calendars, 4/22:58
GMG Publishing Co.: calendars, 4/22:58
Godwin, Gail: author talks about what she's working on now, 1/7:35
Goldbeck, Nikki and David: interview with, 4/22:108
Golden Turtle Press: calendars, 45/22:58
Goldman, William: interview with, 3.18:26
Goldstein, William: coming attractions: 35 authors talk about what they're working on now (with Davis), 1/7:34; 1970 murder spree probed in Putnam's *Fatal Vision*, 1/28:69; spring books (with Davis), 2/4:281; search for solutions makes bestseller of *In Search of Excellence*, 2/25:61; paperbacks for summer vacation (with Crichton), 3/4:72; life on the astral plane: Shirley Maclaine goes *Out on a Limb* and and talks about reincarnation, 3/18:45; checklist of books on pregnancy, childbirth and child-rearing (with Crichton), 4/22:34
Gottfried, Ted: letter on royalty statements, 4/22:105
Government: Reagan signs bill implementing Nairobi Protocol on duty-free books, 2/4:272; diet book of White House deputy chief-of-staf causes upset in body politic, 2/4:272; HUD aide Emanuel S. Savas charged with using staf for preparing book, 2/4:272; Reagan's budget proposals: cuts and increases, 2/11:22; year in Washington (Fields), 3/11:30; AAP urges Congress to reinstate Library Services and Construction Act funds, 4/1:14; House asks $50-million for literacy work, 4/15:14; Reagan blasted for adopting prepublication review procedures, 5/5:25; study criticizes textbook publishers, 5/20:118; Senate cuts "kiddieporn" protections for legitimate publishers, 5/20:122; Thor ruling resurfaces in House bill, 6/24:22; *see also* Freedom of Information Act; Funding; Postal rates
Grannis, Chandler B.: title output and average prices, 1982 preliminary figures, 3/11:44
Graphic Arts Marketing Information Service (GAMIS): PIA group reports continuing decline in print sales, 1/7:57
Great Britain. *See* British books in American market; British publishing scene
Greater Kansas City Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:27
Greater St. Louis Booksellers Association: profile, 4/14:27
Great Lakes Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:27
Greeley, Andrew: author talks about what he's working on now; 1/7:35
Greene (Stephen) Press: calendars, 4/22:58
Green Tiger Press: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67; calendars, 4/22:58
Greenwillow Press: invites bookstores to join in birthday party contest, 2/18:113
Grey Lyon & King: to handle Dodd, Mead advertising, 2/4:274
Griffin, William: spring religious issue, 3/4:41
Grotsky, Maxine: marries Winthrop Knowlton, 1/28:35
Grolier: financial report, 3/11:22; annual report records uneven results, 4/8:19; acquires Best Book Club Ever from RH, 5/6:26; says Mexican peso is more or less stable, 6/3:18; forms joint venture with Longman Group, 6/10:29
Grose, William R.: leaves NAL to become VP and editorial director at Pocket Books, 4/1:16
Grosset & Dunlap: human factor: what happened to employees when company was absorbed into Putnam Group? (Carter), 1/21:41; letters on, 2/25:16
Grote, David: My Say, 4/22:106; response to (letters), 5/6:22
Gulf & Western Industries: Snyder says rumored sellofs wouldn't change S&S, 3/11:15
Gunter, Ellen: Dallas early history and current sights, 5/20:142; Dallas bookstores, 5/20:150; Henry Taylor--Texas's millionaire bookseller, 5/20:152

H

Hachette publishing group: in the black after reorganization, 6/17:67
Haig, Alexander M.: book to be published by Macmillan, 2/18:62
Haley, Alex: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:36
Half Back: losing Ontario lottery tickets to be usable toward book purchase price, 1/21:23; Canadian program is cut short by success, 6/3:20
Hammond (Ind.) Public Library: seeks author interviews for TV program, 2/4:270
Hannay, N. Bruce: awarded Perkins Medal, 1/28:35
Hansen, Ron: wins Bordeaux Artist-in-Residence Award, 4/8:18
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich: drops suit, Warner agrees to stop buying HBJ stock, 1/7:16; libel suit over *Missing* filed against Avon and, 1/28:34; declares regular dividend, 3/11:19; financial report, 3/25:15; settling into San Diego: lunches aren't missed, 3/25:26; hearing set for complaints on pension fund, 4/15:13; calendars, 4/22:58; defends pension fund real estate investment, 5/13:14; financial report, 5/20:128; Warner sells 8.6% stake in, 6/10:29; *1984* revisited (Crichton), 6/10:41
Harlequin Books: launches Harlequin American Romances series, 1/14:53
Harper & Row: human factor: what happened to employees when Lippincott was taken over? (Carter), 1/21:44; to publish Brockway's book on economics under Bessie imprint, 2/25:19; *Nation* loses lawsuit over Ford memoirs, 3/4:31; "Bishop" reflects on 50-plus years of religious bookselling (Frank), 3/4:65; financial report, 3/25:15; calendars, 4/22:58; bargaining with union goes to wire, 5/6:26; computer software, 5/6:40; union votes down contract and strike, 5/13:15; buys consumer guides from *Infoworld: The Newsweekly for Microcomputer Users*, 5/27:27; telemarketing at, 6/3:34
Harper & Row/San Francisco: calendars, 4/22:58
Harvard University Press: to market and distribute Menil Foundation series The Image of the Black in Western Art, 4/1:37
Hastings House: calendars, 4/22:58
Haynes Publications: now represented by Norton, 4/1:37
Hazzard, Shirley: author talks about what she's working on now, 1/7:36
Heian International: calendars, 4/22:58
Hellemann, Jarli: retires from Finland's Tammi, 5/27:63
Hello Studio: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:67
HEX-Chess: sidelines, 3/25:38
Highland, Monica: interview with, 2/4:278
Hill (Lawrence) & Co.: announces freight pass-through policy, 1/21:56
Hillman, Paul M.: My Say, 6/17:68
Hilsinger (Judy), Inc.: opens New York office, 3/4:35
Hippocrene: calendars, 4/22:63
Hird, Mildred: launches new venture, 1/14:26
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy: copy sent to astronauts, 2/25:19
Hix, Charles: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:36
Hjalmarson, Gordon: named to make acquisitions for Macmillan, 1/7:10
Holes-Webway Co.: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:70; sidelines, 3/25:38
Hollinshead, Byron: named president of American Heritage, 4/23:23
Holmes, Jon: on speaking Texan, 5/20:154
Holt, Rinehart and Winston: second-in-command Steve Dorsky leaves, 3/18:16; Macrae named editor-in-chief, 3/25:13; Pasanen named marketing director, 4/22:23;calendars, 4/22:63
Holtzbrinck: acquires Rowohlt Verlag, 5/20:27
Horton, Marcia: becomes editor at P-H, 5/27:27
Houghton Mifflin: Young named president, 1/7:14; moves into advanced electronics and fresh ways of looking at books (Baker), 1/7:26; financial report, 2/18:61;staf reductions, 3/25:15; wins three TABA awards, 4/29:15; wins two Pulitzer Prizes, 4/29:16; annual report, 5/6:30; computer software, 5/6:40; NEC to market software for, 5/6:82; sidelines, 5/27:48; telemarketing, 6/3:34; Jeremy Tarcher negotiating to buy publishing house back from, 6/24:21
House-Mouse Designs: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:70
Houston Area Regional Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:33
Howard University Press: Arthur Ashe signs with, 6/3:6
How Much is Too Much?: letter on review, 4/8:13
How to Regain Your Virginity...: story behind the book (Crichton), 4/1:28
HP Books: interfacing with writers, 6/3:38

Human factor: when companies are taken over, what happens to employees? (Carter), 1/21:41; letter on Ace/Grosset takeover, 2/25:16
Humbug Card Co.: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:70
Hurwood, Bernhardt J.: writer-editor faceoff over dot matrix, 5/6:44

I

Illinois University Press: wins Bancroft Prize, 4/22:21
Imports. *See* Publishing trends and statistics
Imprint publishers: human factor: what happened to employees as imprint publishing declined? (Carter), 1/21:45
Independent Publishers Association: Minneapolis-St. Paul organization formed, 5/27:27
Infoworld: The Newsweekly for Microcomputer Users: H&R buys consumer guides from, 5/27:27
Ingram Book Co.: to distribute 2500 software titles, 5/27:23; new discount policy, 6/3:17
Ingersoll Foundation: sponsors literary prizes for conservative thinkers, 6/3:21
The Inkling: monthly newsletter for writers seeks review material, 6/10:20
In Search of Excellence: search for solutions makes bestseller of (Goldstein), 2/25:61
Intermountain Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:34
International Congress of Young Booksellers: meeting scheduled in England, 3/11:22
International Paper Co.: new swatchbook from, 5/6:80
International Trade Commission: hears publisher-printer clash on manufacturing clause, 4/1:13
Intimate Moments: new Silhouette romance line, 1/14:58
Ireland: small but enthusiastic book industry is looking for bigger markets (Brown), 6/17:41
Irving, John: signs with Morrow for next book, 2/11:14
Irwin (Richard D.) Inc.: parent company, Dow Jones, announces stock split, dividend increase, 2/11:24; Robert A. Schmitz is new face at (Deitch), 6/10:30
ISBN: plea for use on covers of books (letter), 2/4:268; system expands to microcomputer software, 5/20:132
Island Trees, New York: school board ends fight to ban books, 2/11:14
Israel, Peter: assumes presidency of Putnam and Berkley, 1/7:16
Israel publishing scene: Israel as book country (Lottman), 3/18:30; Israel as subject, 3/18:31; Jerusalem Book Fair, 3/18:32; Israel as producer, 3/18:38; Jerusalem Book Fair: for overseas publishers there were projects to pursue (Lottman), 6/3:28
Israel Museum: profile of Israeli publisher, 3/18:40
Issaquah Gallery: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:70
Italian publishing scene: Colette Dowling honored in Rome, 1/7:20; government offers translation subsidies, 2/25:27; court approves Rizzoli Editore operating plan, 3/4:34; state of children's book market, 4/1:26; rank of Knight, Order of Merit awarded to Herbert Mitgang, 6/3:21; Richard Scarry honored in Milan, 6/17:21

J

Jacey Book Services: syndicated column for Pennsylvania and New Jersey weeklies seeks review material, 3/25:10
Jaffe, Marc: heads Villard Books, new RH hardcover imprint, 2/4:10, 2/18:58
Jagger, Mick: autobiography goes to Weidenfeld, 3/25:13
Jane Fonda's Workout Book: S&S celebrates 18th reprinting, 3/18:14
Janklow, Morton: becomes Danielle Steel's literary agent, 5/6:91
Janklow, William: S. D. governor asks stores to remove Viking title, 5/13:13; files libel action against publisher, author, and bookstores, 6/10:29, 6/17:20
Japan: state of children's book market in, 4/1:26
Jennings, Gary: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:36
Jerusalem Book Fair: 3/18:32; for overseas publishers there were projects to pursue (Lottman), 6/3:28
Jerusalem Publishing House: profile of Israeli firm, 3/18:41
Jerusalem Quartet (Whittemore), 6/3:31
Jewish publishing scene: Jewish books for children: too narrow a focus? (Epstein), 2/18:75; letter on, 3/18:12
Johnson, Joyce: interview with, 1/14:12
Jones, Judith: talk with Tastemaker Award winner, 6/24:20
Jovanovich, Peter: heads Academic Press London office, 6/24:21
Junior Literary Guild: book club for children's libraries (Berkley), 2/18:73
Juniper line for young adults: Fawcett revives, 5/13:32
Junevics, Juris: interview with, 4/1:15; letter on, 4/29:10
Justice Department: guidelines make FOIA data harder to obtain, 1/28:35; rebuked by GAO for poor FOIA compliance, 6/24:20

K

Kahn, Joan: imprint leaves Dutton, 1/28:34; joins St. Martin's Press, 2/11:18
Kahn, Roger: author is spending summer managing minor league baseball team and writing book about it, 4/22:21
Kampmann & Co.: calendars, 4/22:63
Karlstrom, Karl: receives computer science education award, 3/4:35
Kendall, Lisa See: interview with, 2/4:78
Keter Publishing House: profile of Israeli firm, 3/18:41
KEYFAX: ALA book reviews to appear in, 5/27:28
King, Stephen: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:37
Kliban, B.: Penguin signs to its largest contract ever, 2/4:271
Knight, Russell: secrets of big sales at NACS conventions, 5/13:42
Knopf (Alfred A.) Inc.: dispute with booksellers over imports of *Chronicle of a Death Foretold*, 2/11:16; new le Carre title breaks one-day sales record at, 4/1:14; calendars, 4/22:63
Knowlton, Winthrop: marries Maxine Groffsky, 1/18:35
Knox (John) Press: joint sales representation agreement with Westminster Press, 4/1:37
Korda, Michael: explains stand against gun control, 5/27:27
Kouts, Catherine: Canadian retailer shows how to succeed with off-the-beaten-path bookstore: A Different Drummer Books in Burlington, Ontario, 3/25:34
Krantz, Judith: author talks about what she's working on now, 1/7:37
Krinsley, Richard A.: moves from RH to Scholastic, 4/22:21

L

Ladd, David: Register of Copyrights urges congressional hearings on Copyright Office report, 3/18:15
L'Amour, Louis: makes *NYT* and *PW* hardcover bestseller lists for first time, 4/8:18
Landmark Calendars: calendars, 4/22:63
Lanes, Selma: 50 years of Viking Junior Books, 2/18:68; *The Wreck of the Zephyr*, story behind the book, 4/8:38
Langenscheidt Publishers, New York: profile, 2/25:40
Laughlin, James: evening celebrating receipt of National Arts Club literary award also mourns Tennessee Williams, 3/11:15
Lauriat's, Inc.: New England bookstore chain expands Royal Discount outlets, 1/28:32
Lawsuits: New York court dismisses libel suit over Viking novel, 1/7:10; HBJ drops suit, Warner agrees to stop buying HBJ stock, 1/7:16; writer wins judgment against Faustina Orner, 1/7:17; AAP asks to join Authors League suit on manufacturing clause, 1/14:15; publishers' suit against NYU lists 13 counts of photocopying violations, 1/14:16; libel suit over *Missing* filed against HBJ, Avon, 1/28:34; Bantam responds to NCBA, seeks severance from Avon, 2/4:271; W. H. Allen settles dispute with Faber and Faber over Brink novel, 2/4:274; last of McGraw-Hill class action suits over attempted takeover by American Express is dismissed, 2/4:274; court upholds publishers in stripped books battle, 2/18:57; AAP brief raps award against Doubleday, 2/18:60; First Amendment suit filed against Elk River, Minnesota, school board, 2/25:19; *Nation* loses H&R, RD suit over Ford memoirs, 3/4:31; booksellers go to court, year in review, 3/11:30; judge severs Bantam from NCBA suit against Avon, 3/18:14; publishers and NYU settle photocopying suit, 4/22:20; study of Avon pricing set for NCBA suit, 5/6:25; FS&G sues Strand Book Store over books lost from warehouse, 5/13:13; judge overturns *Washington Post* "public figure" ruling, 5/20:126; Macmillan sues major stockholder group for stock manipulation, 5/20:30; paper publishers settle with Lescron Enterprises in stripped books suit, 5/27:23; Unique Copy Center settles suit with publishers, 6/10:27; Governor Janklow files libel action against publisher (Viking), author, and bookstores, 6/10:29, 6/17:20; Merriam-Webster wins copyright judgment against Delair, 6/17:21; judge throws out plagiarism suit against Herb Cohen, 6/24:21
Layoffs: Freeman cuts staff by 20, 2/25:26; Time-Life Books to lay off 54 of 200 editorial staffers, 3/4:32; Dell orders 65 to 100 across-the-board dismissals, 3/11:14; at Bantam, Funk & Wagnalls, Houghton Mifflin, 3/25:15; 27 Waverly Press employees to retire early, 4/8:16; Viking Penguin closes Studio Books, lays off six or eight staff members, 5/6:26
Leather Craft Datebook: calendars, 4/22:64
Le Carre, John: new title breaks one-day sales record at Knopf, 4/1:14
Legal References Services Quarterly: seeks review material, 3/4:30
Legal Times of New York: seeks review material, 6/17:16
Leonard, Elmore: interview with, 2/25:32
Leonard, John: leaves *NYT* for *Vanity Fair* staff, 1/14:16
Lescron Enterprises: settles with publishers in stripped books suit, 5/237:23
Levin, Martin R.: denies rumors that NAL is for sale, 3/25:13
Levine, Alan H.: lawyer in Island Trees case joins Frankfurt, Garbus, Klein & Selz, 4/22:21
Libel: current state of law on public figures (Rinzler), 6/24:28; *see also* Lawsuits
Libraries: three city libraries turn down Zemach children's book, 2/18:60; nickel-a-book tax suggested to support libraries, 2/18:62; book club for children's libraries: Junior Literary Guild (Berkley), 2/18:73; high school libraries report rising challenges and censorship pressures, 3/11:18; AAP urges Congress to reinstate Library Services and Construction Act funds, 4/1:14; TABA's fourth awards blossom in bookish setting: New York Public Library, 5/13:16; Crouse Library for Publishing Arts opens at CUNY graduate center, 5:27:22; *see also* American Library Association; Funding; Library of Congress; Postal rate
Library of America: brings Collectors Club to bookstores, 1/21:56; bookmaking problems solved, sales ahead of plan, 2/4:352
Library of Congress: much ado about hyphens in Cataloging in Publication Data, 2/25:19; Simon Michael Bessie named chairman of Center for the Book, 3/11:16; joins ABC-TV in sponsoring cartoon cat to promote reading, 5/27:26
Library of Travel Classics: Tarcher expands, 4/1:30
Light, Gene: My Say, 3/25:56
Lilienstein, Maxwell: "minors access" stature: why laws restricting display of books deemed harmful to children are unconstitutional, 6/10:35
Lincoln, W. Bruce: historian of Csarist Russia copies from own work, 3/11:22
Linz, Werner Mark: My Say, 5/6:92
Lippincott (J. B.): human factor: what happened to employees when company was taken over by H&R? (Carter), 1/21:44
Lish, Gordon: interview with, 5/13:58
Literacy: House asks $50-million for work on, 4/15:14
Literary agents: John Brockman Associates to represent software authors, 3/4:32; Janklow becomes Danielle Steel's agent, 5/6:91
Little, Brown: signs Spoto for biography of Tennessee Williams, 4/1:31; adaptable poster on Mailer novel, 4/1:36; calendars, 4/22:64
Little Professor: how franchise tutors 85 booksellers across U. S. (Bloosston), 5/6:61; letter on beginnings, 6/24:15
Llewellyn Publications: calendars, 4/22:64
Lobel, Arnold: Caldecott medalist performs at New York City cabaret, 3/11:18
Lodge, Sally A.: paperback top sellers, year in review, 3/11:37; *How to College*, how to publish: Primer Press is born in dorm, 5/6:71
Loftin, Richard: publishers set out on software adventure, 5/6:34
Longman Group: forms joint venture with Grolier, 6/10:29
Longmeadow Press: Waidenbooks imprint for classics line, 6/17:21
Long Shadow Books: new Pocket Books imprint, 5/6:91, 5/13:32
Longwood Publishing Group: to handle U. S. distribution and promotion for Manchester University Press, 5/27:46
Lottery. *See* Half Back
Lottman, Herbert R.: Bologna Children's Book Fair celebrates 20th birthday, 2/18:76; German Book Fair in New York: welcome to Frankfurt-on-Hudson, 2/25:37; Israel as book country, 3/18:30; publishers are leery at Bologna Children's Book Fair, but there were still coproductions and deals to be done, 4/1:24; Jerusalem '83: for overseas publishers there were projects to pursue, 6/3:28; piracy pops up in West Germany, 6/17:67
The Love Line: new monthly seeks review material, 2/18:56
Lovenotes: bimonthly seeks news for romance readers, 2/25:16
Loveswept: new Bantam romance line, 1/14:54
Lucas (John D.) Printing Company: consolidates operations in new facility, 1/7:57
Ludlum, Robert: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:37
Luna Press: calendars, 4/22:64
Luther, Martin: man who lived by the book (Marty), 3/4:42
Lyon, Diane: photo researcher tracks down Tibet's scattered past, 6/3:56

M

MacLaine, Shirley: goes *Out on a Limb* and talks about reincarnation (Goldstein), 3/18:45
Macmillan: Hjalmarson named to make acquisitions for, 1/7:10; Arlene Friedman named senior executive editor, 2/4:273; to be Haig's publisher, 2/18:62; financial report,

publisher, 2/18:62; financial report, 2/25:18; sells $50-million in convertible debentures, 3/11:19; most of debt rating upgraded, 4/8:19; calendars, 4/22:64; financial report, 5/20:128; sues major stockholder group for stock manipulation, 5/20:130; annual report, 6/3:18; interfacing with writers, 6/3:38
Macrae, John III: leaves Dutton to become Holt editor-in-chief, 3/25:13
Magnes Press: profile of Israeli publisher, 3/18:42
Mailer, Norman: paperback and foreign rights for *Ancient Evenings* sold, 5/13:53
Mail fraud: new law exempts books from crackdowns on, 1/21:28; distributor Leonard Blumberg charged with, 2/11:16
Maine Line: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:70
Main Street Press: calendars, 4/22:64
Manchester, William: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:38
Manchester University Press of Great Britain: Longwood Publishing Group to handle distribution and promotion in U. S., 5/27:46
Mandate: monthly magazine for homosexual men seeks review material, 1/14:14
Manufacturing. *See* Book design and manufacturing
Manufacturing clause: further hearings to be held on, 1/7:57; AAP asks to join Authors League suit on, 1/14:15; year in review, 3/11:31; International Trade Commission hears publisher-printer clash on, 4/1:13
Marcquis Communication: calendars, 4/22:64
Marketing: *See* Bookselling and marketing
Market research: AAP panel discusses, 5/27:45
Martin, Judith: author talks about what she's working on now, 1/7:38
Martin, William: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:38
Marty, Martin: Luther: man who lived by the book, 3/4:42
Maryland: Christian Classics is triple-threat operation in Westminster (Fields), 3/4:47
Maryles, Daisy: love springs eternal—six new romance lines coming in 1983 (with Symons), 1/14:53; year's bestselling books, 3/11:34; will strong sales of computer books mean success with software products? 3/18:48
Mason, Bobbie Ann: wins Hemingway First Fiction Award, 5/27:27; talks about people in her stories, 6/17:21
Mason Fine Prints: calendars, 4/22:64
Massachusetts: new censorship threat, 2/18:58; Murder Under Cover bookstore opens in Boston, 6/10:61
Massada Publishing Co,: profile of Israeli firm, 3/18:42
Massie, Robert K.: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:38
Mattel Publishing and Printing financial report, 5/20:128
McClintick, David: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:37
McCullough, David: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:38
McGraw, Harold: retires as McGraw-Hill CEO, 4/29:1
McGraw-Hill: human factor: what happened to employees in company reorganization? (Carter), 1/21:45; last of shareholder class action suits over attempted takeover by American Express is dismissed, 2/4:274; splits stock, raises dividend, 2/11:24; financial report, 2/25:18; joins list of high-multiple stocks, 3/11:19; wins Hawkins Award, 4/8:18; Dionne succeeds McGraw as CEO, 4/29:14; annual report, 5/6:30; financial report, 5/20:28
McGuire, Tim: My Say, 4/29:54
McLeod, Emilie: tribute to an editor (letter), 1/7:8
McNeilly, Robert E. Jr.: named president of Arcata Graphics, 1/7:57
McQuillen, Harry A.: named president of CBS Educational and Professional Publishing Division, 5/6:26
McWilliams, Peter A.: announces syndication by Universal Press Syndicate, 4/8:18
Mead, Margaret: debunking makes headlines, 2/25:61
Meade, Marion: interview with, 3/11:26
Meadowbrook Press: new mystery series gets clues from children, 2/8:113; sidelines, 5/27:48
Media Monopoly: S&S, Beacon quarrel over book, 4/22:19
Medical Computing Software: seeks review material, 6/10:20
Memorabilia: calendars, 4/22:64
Mercer College: Scott Meredith gets honorary doctorate from, 1/28:79
Mercier, Jean F.: spring children's special (with Roback), 2/18:67
Meredith, Scott: gets honorary doctorate from Mercer College, 1/18:79
Mergenthaler Linotype: promotions at, 5/6:80
Mergers and acquisitions: human factor: when companies are taken over, what happens to employees? 1/21:41; Warner Communications scheduled to buy 48% of Pittsburgh Pirates, 2/4:274; Morrow buys Fielding publications, 4/1:16; Grolier acquires Best Book Club Ever from RH, 5/6:26; Holtzbrinck acquires Rowohlt Verlag, 5/20:123; M. John Storey buys Garden Way publishing operations, 5/27:28; Ten Speed Press acquires Celestial Arts Publishing, 6/24:19; Michael Dougherty buys Edye Rome Public Relations, 6/24:22
Merriam-Webster: wins copyright judgment against Delair, 6/17:21
Merrill (Charles E.) Publishing: joins Educational Research in software joint venture, 5/27:27
Merrimack Publishers' Circle: distributor of British books in American market, 6/17:30
Mexico: American publishers suffer from peso plunge, 1/28:29
Michener, James: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:39
Michigan: Cistercian Publications: monastic scholasticism--in Kalamazoo (Elder), 3/4:44
Michigan Paper Co.: new firm, 5/6:83
Mid-Atlantic Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:33
Mid-South Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:28
Midwest: at Chicago Book Clinic Show and Exhibition judges' attitude toward entries points up publishing strength, 6/3:52
Midwest Book Review: Wisconsin monthly launches *Children's Bookwatch*, seeks review material, 4/29:10
Minnesota: First Amendment lawsuit filed against Elk River school board, 2/25:19
Minton, Walter: former Putnam president turns lawyer, talks about publishing, 3.25:55
Missing: libel suit filed against HBJ and Avon over, 1/28:34
Mitgang, Herbert: awarded Italy's rank of Knight, Order of Merit, 6/3:21
Moco: calendars, 4/22:64
Moral Majority: sells "Book Burning Matches...without sulphur heads" to raise money, 1/21:28; says retailers ban books, 4/29:14
Morgan Library: flowering of French painting in manuscripts is subject of major exhibit, 1/7:56; Holbein drawings: relation to book arts, 5/6:83
Morrow (William) & Company: signs John Irving for next book, 2/11:14; sends mock invitations to party for cartoonist James Stevenson's "Barbara's Birthday," gets acceptances, 3/18:16; buys Fielding Publications, 4/1:16; top bidder for American rights to Clare Francis's *Night Sky*, 4/15:47; calendars, 4/22:64; offers award for solving mystery posed in novel, 6/24:21
Moscow Book Fair: academic survey predicts low turnout at, 3/18:23
The Mosquito Coast: promotion, British vs. American (Dong), 1/14:36
Mountains & Plains Booksellers Association: profile, 4.15:33
Murphy, Barbara Beasley: author faces Alabama censors, 3/18:15
Museum Graphics: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:70
Museum of Modern Art: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:70
Mutter, John: Scientific American subsidiary W. F. Freeman cuts staff, moves to New York, launches imprint and book club, seeks new markets, 2/25:26
My Say: editorial on, 6/3:70; Larry Anderson, 5/27:64; Philip Attenborough, 6/24:60; Murray L. Bob, 2/11:68; Ron Busch, 1/28:80; Patricia Falk Feeley, 5/20:34; David Grote, 4/232:106; Paul M. Hillman, 6/17; Gene Light, 3/25:56; Werner Mark Linz, 5/6:92; Tim McGuire, 4/29:54; Hugh O'Neill, 5/13:54; Roger Straus, 6/10:62; Charles D. Taylor, 4/15/48; Brooks Thomas, 2/4:360; Walter Zacharius, 4/8:56; entry to Gene Light's art director's contest (letter), 4/5:10
Mystery stories: new Meadowbrook series gets clues from children, 2/8:113; in paperback (letter), 5/13:10; Berkley buys 7-year license for 35 Christie titles, 5/13:53

N

Nagel, Paul: interview with, 1/7:6
Naiad Press: re'issuing 1950s lesbian novels, 2/11:44
Naipaul, V. S.: wins Jerusalem Prize, 2/4:272
Nairobi Protocol: Reagan signs bill on duty-free books, 2/4:272
Nation: loses H&R, RD suit over Ford memoirs, 3/4:31
National Association of Book Manufacturers (NABM): PIA group elects officers, 1/7:57
National Association of College Stores: emphasis on computer products sets pace at convention in San Francisco (Symons), 5/13:38; *j'accuse*: mock trial on bookseller gripes, 5/13:39; bookselling ideas discussed at, 5/13:40
National Book Critics Circle: awards presented.. 2/11:19
National Book League: British organization presents books to Queen, 6/10:28
National Endowment for the Arts: funding for, 6/24:23
National Writers Union: New York local votes against work for hire, 3/4:34; update, 3/4:34; votes constitution, board, 5/20:123
Naval Institute Press: calendars, 4/22:64
The Necessities: bookcover sidelines, 1/28:66
NEC Information Systems: to market software for HM, 5/6:82
Nelson, Ann: making most of calendars, 4/22:53
Nelson (Thomas): financial report, 4/8:19
Netherlands: state of children's book market, 4/1.26
New American Library: Brown named president, Diforio is chairman, 1/14:15; point-of-sale contest with Paradise Island prize launches Rapture Romances, 1/14:56; Levin denies rumors that NAL is for sale, 3/25:13; Grose leaves, 4/1:16; *1984* revisited (Crichton), 6/10:41; launches Plume Fiction line, 6/17:53; new romance series, Scarlet Ribbons, 6/24:36
New Approaches: calendars, 4/22:64
New England Advertising Weekly: book columnist seeks review material, 5/27:18
New England Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:29
New Jersey: new censorship threat, 2/18:58; censorship bill returned to assembly, 5/6:26
Newmarket Press: and *Remember This Time*, 6/24:59
Newspaper Guild: questions *New York Times* policy on book by reporter, 4/22:22
Newsweek: Waldenbooks buys 88 pages in six issues, 4/29:14
New York Book Fair: 550 small presses exhibit in N. Y. Armory, 4/29:14, 5/27:25
New York Graphic Society Books: calendars, 4/22:64
New York Is Book Country: announces board, 5/20:126
New York Regional Booksellers Association: weighs NCBA suit, trade show, 3/25:37, 4/15:34
New York Review of Books: calendars, 4/22:64
New York State: Island Trees school board ends fight to ban books, 2/11:14; court upholds publishers in stripped books battle, 2/18:57
New York Times: Leonard leaves to join *Vanity Fair* staff, 1/14:16; to be put on microfilm by UMI, 4/15:14; Newspaper Guild questions policy on book by reporter, 4/22:22
New York University: publishers' suit lists 13 counts of photocopying violations, 1/14:16; refuses comment on suit, 1/28:35; settles suit with publishers, 4/22:20
New York Zoetrope: calendars, 4/22:68
Nichols, Carolyn: helps Bantam launch Loveswept series, 1/14:54
1984 revisited by NAL and HBJ: story behind the book (Crichton), 6/10:41
Northeast Publications: calendars, 4/22:68
Northern California Booksellers Association: Bantam responds to suit, seeks severance from Avon, 2/4:271; judge severs Bantam from suit against Avon, 3/18:14; profile, 4/15:28; study of Avon pricing set for suit, 5/6:25
North River Press: small publisher discovers cost-saving front-ending, 4/1:41
Northwestern University Press: resumes operations, 4/15:14
Norton (W. W.): announces freight pass-through policy, 1/21:56; now represents Haynes, Foulis, and Oxford Illustrated Press, 4/1:37
Nursing Report: new monthly newsletter seeks review material, 6/24:16

O

Oceanic Society: calendars, 4/22:68
Octopus Publishing Group: to go public in London, 4/8:17
Ohio: Sheppard Bookstore Bookstore in Montgomery destroyed in plane crash, 1/7:20; Sheppard's resumes, 1/28:35; thanks from Sheppard's for comfort and support, 2/4:268
Oklahoma Independent Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:28
Olson, Toby: wins PEN/Faulkner Award, 5/27:25
O'Neill, Hugh: My Say, 5/13:54
Option clause: W. H. Allen settles dispute with Faber and Faber over Brink novel, 2/4:274
Orner, Faustina: writer wins judgment against, 1/7:17
Osborne/McGraw-Hill: interfacing with writers, 6/3:38
Outlet Book Co.: calendars, 4/22:68
Out on a Limb: life on an astral plane: Shirley Maclaine talks about reincarnation (Goldstein), 3/18:45
Oxford Illustrated Press: now represented by Norton, 4/1:37
Oxford University Press: wins Bancroft Prize, 4/22:21
Oxman (Paul) Publishing: calendars, 4/22:68

P

Pacific Northwest Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:32
Packaging: letter on, 1/7:8
Paper: buyers' market for printing paper continues, 1/7:56
Paperback books: longest-running titles for 1982, 1/7:5l; final 1981 per-volume prices up, 1/21:23; children's paperback original comes out in hardback, 1/21:28; spring announcements, 2/4:299; Bantam publishing first trade paperbacks in Flexibook cover, 2/4:350; diet book leads Britain's bestsellers, 2/11:18; court upholds publishers in stripped books battle, titles for summer vacation (Goldstein and Crichton), 3/4:72; problems, year in review, 3/11:28; top sellers, year in review

(Lodge), 3/11:37; summer announcements, 3/18:46; mysteries (letters), 5/13:10; publishers announce settlement with Lescron Enterprises, 5/27:23; what customers expect to pay, 6/3:48
Para Publishing: interfacing with writers, 6/3:38
Parker Bros.: ventures into children's book publishing, 2/18:112
Pasanen, Jane: named Holt marketing director, 4/22:23
Paulist Press: calendars, 4/22:68
Pawprints, Inc.: porcelain sidelines, 1/28:66; notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:72; calendars, 4/22:68
Pearson, Durk: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:39
Pelican Publishing Co.: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:72
Penguin Books: signs Kliban to its largest contract ever, 2/4:71; wins Carey-Thomas Award, 5/3:20
Penguin Group: U. S. unit doubles gross profits, 6/3:19
Pension funds: hearing set for complaints on HBJ fund, 4/15:13
People: Dalton to run 40-page catalogue in, 6/10:26
Per Annum: calendars, 4/22:68
Permissions. *See* Subsidiary rights
Petit Press: calendars, 4/22:70
Pfizer Inc.: agrees with AAP on photocopying, 4/22:20
Phelps, Miriam: literary prizes and awards, year in review, 3/11:48
Phoenix Fiction: new University of Chicago Press series, 6/17:53
Photocopying: publishers' suit against NYU lists 13 counts of violations, 1/14:16; New York University refuses comment on suit, 1/28:35; year in review, 3/11:29 publishers and NYU settle suit, 4/22:20; Pfizer, Texaco agree with AAP on, 4/22:20; Unique Copy Center settles with publishers, 6/10:27; *see also* Copyright
Photo research: tracking down Tibet's scattered past with Diane Lyon, 6/3:56
Piracy: united vote gives UNESCO mandate to combat, 1/7:10; 50 nations join in condemnation of, 4/15:13; pops up in West Germany (Lottman), 6/17:67; Attenborough speaks out on, 6/24:60
Pittsburgh Pirates: Warner Communications scheduled to buy 48% of, 2/4:274
Plagiarism: judge throws out lawsuit against Herb Cohen, 6/24:21
Planet Books: publisher Charles Faraone holds business meetings in van, 6/17:21
Plenum Publishing: raises quarterly dividend, 3/11:19; financial report, 4/29:16
Plume Fiction: new NAL series, 6/17:53
Pocket Books: sends astronauts copies of *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* and *Restaurant at the End of the Universe*, 2/25:19; Asher named to head new imprint, Grose becomes VP and editorial director, 4/1:16; slates $600,000 for summer campaign, 4/8:43; calendars, 4/22:70; launches Long Shadow Books imprint, 5/6:91, 5/13:32; telemarketing, 6/3:35
Pomegranate Artbooks: calendars, 4/22:70
Pornography: federal kiddieporn bill changes to meet objections, 2/25:26; Cartland comes down hard on soft porn, 5/6:28; Senate cuts kiddieporn protections for legitimate publishers, 5/20:122; *see also* Censorship
Portal Publications: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:72
Post Office: new law exempts books from crackdown on mail fraud, 1/21:28
Postal rates: library rate moves to step 14 of phaseout, 1/14:16; warning of library rate rise to 73c; year in review, 3/11:31; hope for fourth class, software, 4/8:17; witnesses plead for stability in, 4/22:20; library rate may be extended, 5/27:26; House unit votes funds to maintain, 6/17:20; library rate saved, then defeated, 6/24:23; *see also* Distribution; Shipping costs
Postal Service: AAP supports bill to curb book seizures by, 3/18:18
Prentice-Hall: financial report, 3/11:22; new freight rates, 4/1:37; brokerage house lists as 'favored issue," 4/8:19; annual report, 5/6:30
Prepublication costs: survey shows publisher accord on capitalizing of, 2/25:19
Prepublication review: Reagan blasted for adopting broad procedures, 5/6:25; AAP warns that decree could punish publishers, 5/27:22; former CIA head Stansfield Turner objects to, 6/3:17
Prices. *See* Business and finance; Publishing trends and statistics
Price Stern Sloan: calendars, 4/22:70
Primer Press: *How to College*, how to publish: Primer Press is born in dorm, (Lodge), 5/6:71
Printing: Donnelley looks to small publishers and short runs, 1/14:44
Printing Industries of America (PIA): GAMIS reports continuing decline in print sales, 1/7:57; NABM elects officers, 1/7:57
Prizes and awards: Bancroft Prizes, 4/22:21; Curtis Benjamin Award, 4/8:31; Booker Prize, 6/24:31; Bordeaux Artist-in-Residence Award, 4/8:18; Caldecott Medal, 1/28:32; Carey-Thomas awards, 6/3:20; Communications Excellence to Black Audiences Award, 4/15:15; computer science education award, 3/4:35; Education Research Awards, 4/15:15; T. S. Eliot Award for Creative Writing, 6/3:21; Harcourt Awards in Biography and Memoirs, 3/18:18; R. R. Hawkins Award, 4/8:18; Ernest Hemingway Foundation First Fiction Award, 5/27:27; Jerusalem Prize, 2/4:272; National Arts Club literary award, 3/11:15; National Book Critics Circle Awards, 1/21:18; 2/4:273; 2/11:19; National Jewish Book Awards, 5/27:122; Nebula Award(s), 5/20:122; Newbery Medal, 1/28:32; Open Book Awards, 3/18:18; Lucile Michaels Panneli Award, 6/10:28; PEN/Faulkner Award, 3/18:18; 5/27:25; PEN-Los Angeles Center prizes, 6/3:20; PEN publisher citation, 1/21:18; PEN Roger Klein award for editing, 1/21:18; Perkins Medal, 1/18:35; Pulitzer Prizes, 4/29:16; Pushcart Prize, 2/4:274; Seal Books First Novel Award, 5/27:27; Kenneth Smilen/Present Tense Literary Awards, 5/20:132; Tastemaker Awards, 6/24:20; Richard M. Weaver Award for Scholarly Letters, 6/3:21; Western States Book Awards, 4/29:16; year in review (Phelps), 3/11:48; *see also* American Book Awards
The Programming Co.: seeks review material for syndicated weekly column on software, 4/22:14
Promotion: British vs. American (Dong), 1/14:34
Psychotherapy in Private Practice: new quarterly seeks review material, 5/27:18
Public figures: judge overturns *Washington Post* ruling on, 5/20:126; current state of libel law on (Rinzler), 6/24:28
Publishers: reactions Booksellers Clearing House, 1/7:12; how Facts on File tiptoed into trade publishing (Reuter), 1/14:23; copyright report to Congress supports key views of, 1/21:16; wait on new work for hire law, 3/25:13; settle photocopying suit with NYU, 4/22:20; *see also* Association of American Publishers; Publishers, new firms; Publishers, new imprints; Small publishers
Publishers, new firms: Peter Bedrick Books, 4/8:16; Algonquin Books, 5/6:29; Thorsons Publishers, 5/27:25
Publishers, new imprints: Harlequin launches Harlequin American Romances, 1/14:53; Loveswept is new Bantam romance line, 1/14:54; Finding Mr. Right is new Avon romance line, 1/14:56; Rapture Romances is new NAL line, 1/14:56; Intimate Moments is new Silhouette romance line, 1/14:58; To Have and To Hold is new Jove line, 1/14:58, 4/29:30; Random House launches Villard Books, 2/18:58; Pocket Books launches Long Shadow Books, 5/13:32; Escapade is new Atheneum imprint for young adults, 5/13:33; Alfred Van der Marck Editions, 5/27:28. Waldenbooks launches Longmeadow Press, 6/17:21; NAL launches Plume Fiction line, 6/17:53
Publishers Association of Southern California (PASCAL): new organization, 5/27:55
Publishers Credit Information Services, Inc.: new firm, 3/4:34; bankruptcy is featured topic at mini-credit seminar, 3/4:68
Publishers Weekly: top three titles on hardcover bestseller lists appearing on morning television, 1/28:35; seeks review material on computer developments, 3/18:12; letters on new look, 3/25:10, 4/15:10
Publishers Weekly Yearbook: appears in Flexibook binding, 6/3:58
Publishing: obstacles to industry health (letter), 1/7:8; year in review (Baker), 3/11:28; newsletter bows on uses of electronics in trade, 5/6:29
Publishing trends and statistics: Avon's gross sales revenue for December is largest in history, 1/7:20; estimated book industry sales for third quarter 1982 show encouraging rebound (Dessauer), 1/7:21; final 1981 per-volume prices: hardcover and trade paperbacks up, 1/21:23; more good reports on Christmas book sales, 1/21:50; report on adults who bought books in December, 1/28:46; estimated book industry sales, 1981-82, sluggish, but booksellers still doing well (Dessauer) 2/18:64; buying in bookstores: most customers find the books they seek (Wood), 2/25:31; high school librarians report rising challenges and censorship pressures, 3/11:18; title output and average prices, 1982 preliminary figures (Grannis), 3/11:44; says better-educated, more affluent customers buy books mostly in bookstores, 4/1:17; data on experiment at Under Cover Books in Cleveland giving sales reps responsibility for buying and returns decisions, 4/1:35; biographies, history, reference books are nonfiction favorites, 4/29:18; Waldenbooks sales up for April, 5/20:122; what customers expect to pay for their books, 6/3:48; sales in first quarter 1983: hardcover books rebounding (Dessauer), 6/24:27; book prices: women care more than men, 6/24:40; *see also* Business and finance; Financial reports; Mergers and acquisitions
Punch Posters: calendars, 4/22:72
Putnam Publishing Group: human factor: what happened to employees when Grosset was absorbed? (Carter), 1/21:43; 1970 murder spree probed in *Fatal Vision* (Goldstein), 1/28:69; signs with Robin Cook for two novels, 2/4:359; Joan B. Sanger named senior editor, 2/4:273; Barthelme signs with, 3/25:55; calendars, 4/22:72; telemarketing, 6/3:35
PW interviews: Ben Bagdikian, 4/29:60; Janet Baker, 2/11:30; John Calvin Batchelor, 5/6:100; Malcolm Bosse, 5/20:238; Heywood Hale Broun, 6/3:74; Richard Condon, 6/24:66; K. C. Constantine, 6/17:76; John Espey, 2/4:278; Nikki and David Goldbeck, 4/22:108; William Goldman, 3/18:26; Monica Highland, 2/4:278; Joyce Johnson, 1/14:12; Lisa See Kendall, 2/4:278; Elmore Leonard, 2/25:32; Gordon Lish, 5/13:58; Marion Meade, 3/11:26; Paul Nagel, 1/7:6; Alice Quinn, 4/15:52; Alain Robbe-Grillet, 1/21:8; Susan Fromberg Schaeffer, 4/8:60; Robert Schulier, 3/4:38; Carolyn See, 2/4:278; Isaac Bashevis Singer, 2/18:65; Gilbert Sorrentino, 5/27:70; Peter Straub, 1/28:39; Lynda van Devanter, 3/25:59; Marie Winn, 6/10:66; *see also* Authors
PW special report: British books in American maket (Dong), 6/17:30
PW special survey: booksellers size up Christmas sales and post-holiday season returns, 2/4:345

Q

Queens Tribune: weekly seeks review material, 4/15:10
Quicksilver Productions: calendars, 4/22:72
Quinn, Alice: interview with, 4/15:52

R

Rand McNally: privately held firm releases sales figures, 4/8:18
Random House: Villard Books, new hardcover imprint, to be headed by Marc Jaffe, 2/4:18, 2/18:58; expands National Distribution Center, 2/4:271; sidelines, 3/25:38; Modern Library imprint gets face lift, 4/1:42; Krinsley moves to Scholastic from, 4/22:21; calendars, 4/22:72; Grolier acquires Best Book Club Ever from, 5/6:26; computer software, 5/6:40; hard figures on computer software sales, 5/20:122; to issue home market software, 6/3:18; telemarketing, 6/3:35; interfacing with writers, 6/3:38
Rapture Romances: new NAL line, 1/14:56
Rare books: symposium on dealer/collector issues at Antiquarian Book Fair, 6/17:58
Read-Aloud Handbook: sales zoom after "Dear Abby" commendation, 3/11:18
Reader's Digest Association: *Nation* loses lawsuit over Ford memoirs, 3/4:31
Reader's Digest Press: joins Bantam to publish Barney Clark story, 5/20:215
Reader's Digest Services: computer software, 5/6:40
Reading: read while you eat, walk the dog, take a tub, make love, vacuum the rug, fertilize the law, shovel snow (Bob and Richetti), 4/22:32; AAP launches 'I'd Rather Be Reading' campaign, 4/29:17; LC, ABC-TV sponsor cartoon cat to promote, 5/27:26
Recent Publications in Natural History: seeks review material, 5/13:10
Recycled Paper Products: calendars, 4/22:72
Redbook: seeks review material for new children's page, 4/22:14
Regents Publishing Co.: joint venture with American Language Academy on computer-assisted instructional material, 3/25:14
Regional publishing: Wisconsin publisher Stanton & Lee keeps interests of regional readers in mind, 4/15:18
Reichl, Ernst: exhibit of book designer's work stresses design unity, 4/1:46
Religious publishing: spring issue (Grifin), 3/4:41; Luther: man who lived by the book (Marty), 3/4:42; Cistercian Publications: monastic scholasticism--in Kalamazoo (Elder), 3/4:44; welcome to new breed of religious writers--and about time, too (Thatcher), 3/4:46; Christian Classics is triple-threat operation (Fields), 3/4:47; spring titles, 3/4:49; spring children's books, 3/4:63; Harper's "Bishop" reflects on 50-plus years of religious bookselling (Frank), 3/4:65; Jewish books for children (letter), 3/18:12
Renaissance Greeting Cards: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:7
Restaurant at the End of the Universe: copy sent to astronauts, 2/25:192
Reston Publishing Co.: computer software, 5/6:40
Return of the Jedi: first children's book on *NYT* bestseller list, 6/17:21
Returns: Crown to omit penalty on first novels, 5/13:15
Reuben, Alvin: named president of S&S's new Promotional Book Publishing Division, 4/1:14
Reuter, Madalynne: how Facts on File tiptoed into trade publishing, 1/

14:23; AAP annual meeting--in search of megatrends, 4/8:23; Stewart, Tabori & Chang company closeup, 5/27:24
Reviews. *See* Book reviews
Richetti, Beth: read while you eat, walk the dog, take a tub, make love, vacuum the rug, fertilize the lawn, shovel snow (with Bob), 4/22:21
Ridgewood Times: seeks review material, 5/6:22
Rinzler, Carol E.: fair use: publishers and authors may often pay too much for too litle, 4/8:26; who is that public figure--and why can you say those terrible things about him? 6/24:28
Rizzoli Editore: Italian court approves operating plan, 3/4:34
Roback, Diane E.: spring children's special (with Mercier), 2/18:67
Robbe-Grillet, Alain: interview with, 1/21:
Robinson, Lisa: seeks review material for daily cable TV show, "Radio 1990," 4/1:10
Rodale Press: calendars, 4/22:72
Rodgers, Franklyn: goes to Warner from Scribners, 3/11:14
Romance fiction: love springs eternal—six new lines coming in 1983 (Maryles and Symons), 1/14:53; Harlequin launches Harlequin American Romances series, 1/14:53; Nichols helps Bantam launch Loveswept series, 1/14:54; mavens gauge marketplace, 1/14:54; Avon's new Finding Mr. Right series relies on word-of-mouth campaign, 1/14:56; NAL point-of-sale contest with Paradise Island prize launches Rapture Romances, 1/14:56; Silhouette launches Intimate Moments, 1/14:58; Jove's new To Have and To Hold line features married couples, 1/14:58, 4/29:30; conference ponders new formulas of writing, 3/11:16; fans board Love Train to Romantic Book Lovers Conference in New York, 4/8:44; Warner launches YA series, Two by Two Romances, 6/10:42; legacy provides funds for British prize to top Booker Award, 6/17:21; Scarlet Ribbons is new NAL series, 6/24:3
Rome: debate on Cinderella complex held, Dowling honored, 1/7:20
Rome (Edye) Public Relations: firm bought by Michael Dougherty, 6/24:22
Roscoe & Gruber: new ad agency signs Franklin Watts, 5/20:132
The Rotarian: launches book column, seeks review material, 2/25:16
Routledge & Kegan Paul: profile of British publisher in American market, 6/17:34
Rowohlt Verlag: acquired by Holtzbrinck, 5/20:123
Royalty statements: increased info on statements to author discussed, 2/18:62; computers join fray on, 3/18:16; letter on, 4/1:10; comments from Ted Gottfried and Laurence Urdang on, 4/22:105; in Washington authors confront publishers on cheating in, 6/17:22

S

Sadan Publishing House: profile of Israeli firm, 3/18:42
Sagan, Carl: recovered from surgery and back at work, 4/15:47
Sail Books: calendars, 4/22:72
St. Martin's Press: Joan Kahn joins, 2/11:18; Customs Service says paperback is collection of lithographs and subject to duty fees, 2/18:62; calendars, 4/22:72
Salem House: profile of British publisher in American market, 6/17:31
Sales. *See* Publishing trends and statistics
Sales representatives: responses to Shatzkin's article on productivity, 2/11:49; responsibility for buying and returns decisions at Under Cover Books in Cleveland boosts sales and profits, 4/1:34; Howard Treeger of RH retires, 4/15:15
Salon du Livre, Paris: at third fair, praise from publishers, protests from booksellers, 5/20:120
San Diego Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:32
Sandoe, John: bookstore in London lauded for quality, 5/20:122
Sanger, Joan B.: named Putnam senior editor, 2/4:273
Savas, Emanuel S.: HUD aide charged with using staff for preparing book, 2/4:272
Scarry, Richard: author honored in Milan, 6/17:21
Scarlet Ribbons: new romance series from NAL, 6/24:36
Schaefer, Susan Fromberg: author talks about what she's working on now, 1/7:39; interview with, 4/8:60
Schmitz, Robert A.: new face at Richard D. Irwin (Deitch), 6/10:30
Schocken Books: announces freight pass-through policy, 1/21:56
Schocken Publishing House: profile of Israeli firm, 3/18:42
Scholastic, Inc.: John Brademas elected to board, 2/4:274; Krinsley named executive VP, 4/22:21; Jean Feiwel joins as VP, 6/24:21
Schuller, Robert: interview with, 3/4:38
Science fiction: no-weapons policy at World Convention, 3/11:18
Scientific American Library: new book club, 2/25:26
Scranton, University of: Dessauer heads new Center for Book Research at, 3/25:15
Scribner, Charles Jr.: receives honorary doctorate from Bucknell, is inducted into American Philosophical Society, 6/17:21
Scribner Book companies: Rodgers leaves to join Warner Publisher Services, 3/11:14; calendars, 4/22:72
See, Carolyn: interview with, 2/4:278
Seichow & Righter Co.: trivia sidelines, 1/28:66
Sendak, Maurice: illustrations for *The Nutcracker Suite* to be published by Crown, 4/8:39
SFN Companies: financial report, 3/25:15
Shagan, Steve: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:39
Shambhala Publications: imports Chinese brocades for binding blank books, 2/4:354; calendars, 4/22:72
Shatzkin, Leonard: responses to article on sales rep productivity, 2/11:49
Shaw, Sandy: author talks about what she's working on now, 1/7:39
Sheldon, Sidney: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:39
Sherman, Steve: why certain titles are missing from bookstore shelves, 3/11:68
Shipping costs: booksellers speak out on FPT, 1/21:56; Norton, Schocken, Hill announce FPT policies, 1/21:56; Stein and Day, Arbor House offer free freight terms, 2/18:58; new Prentice-Hall freight rates, 4/1:37; *see also* Distribution; Postal rates
Shneour, Elie A.: look into book of the future, 1/21:48
Sidelines: Christmas calendar sales strong, 2/4:347; notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:65; update, 3/25:58; calendars 1984, 4/22:42; calendars--essential sideline (Fero), 4/22:5; making most of calendars (Nelson), 4/22:53; planned for S&S's elegant bear, 5/27:47; update, 6/24:45
Silhouette: launches Intimate Moments, 1/14:58; calendars, 4/22:76
Silver Visions Publishing Co.: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:72
Simon & Schuster: editor-in-chief Gene Brissie profiled in *The American Bachelor's Register*, 1/7:20; Bronx Zoo llamas Simon and Hershey are renamed Simon and Schuster, 2/25:19 Snyder says rumored G&W sellofts wouldn't change S&S, 3/11:15; celebrates 18th reprinting of *Jane Fonda's Workout Book*, 3/18:14; Reuben named president of new Promotional Book Publishing Division, Dorsky named VP and director of marketing, 4/1:14; wins bid for IBM home computer series, 4/8:17; quarrel with Beacon over *Media Monopoly* book, 4/22:19; calendars, 4/22:76; to distribute Vision software, 5/6:28; computer software, 5/6:40; books and sidelines planned for elegant bear, 5/27:47; telemarketing, 6/3:35
Singer, Isaac Bashevis: interview with, 2/18:65
Small Press: new Bowker magazine, 4/22:21
Small publishers: on myth that small is beautiful (letter), 1/14:13; Donnelley looks to small publishers and short runs, 1/14:44; Bermont Books thrives on books for consultants, 1/21:61; North River Press discovers cost-saving front-ending, 4/1:41; 500 sign for New York Book Fair, 4/29:44; at ABA convention, 5/20:204; 550 exhibit at ninth New York Book Fair, 5/27:25; *see also* Publishers
Smith, David F.: risks and rewards of microcomputer revolution discussed at AAP meeting, 4/8:20; new computer books reviewed, 5/6:50, 6/3:40
Smith (Dick), Photography: calendars, 4/22:76
Snap Shot Cards: sidelines, 6/24:45
Snyder, Richard: says rumored G&W sellofts wouldn't change S&S, 3/11:15
Softball: publishers limber up for season, 4/29:16
Software. *See* Computers, software
Sorrentino, Gilbert: interview with, 5/27:70
SOS Publications: calendars, 4/22:76
South Dakota: governor asks stores to remove Viking title, 3/13:13; Janklow files libel action against publisher (Viking), author, and bookstores, 6/10:29, 6/17:20
Southeast Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:28
Southern Bodybuilder: new monthly newsletter seeks review material, 3/18:12
Southern California Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:32
Southwestern Booksellers Association: profile, 4/15:29
Soviet Union: Andropov reportedly a Susann fan, is sent copy of *Life with Jackie*, 2/25:19; Moscow Book Fair, 3/18:23
Spain: fewer pesos for American books, 5/27:63
Special sales: Times Books blends with good food, 3/4:69
Spier, Franklin: Dodd, Mead moves advertising to Grey Lyon & King from, 2/4:274
Spoto, Donald: signs with Little, Brown for biography of Tennessee Williams, 4/1:31
Spring announcements (Davis and Goldstein), 2/4:281; trade paperbacks, 2/4:299; mass market paperbacks, 2/4:311; children's books, 2/18:81; religious titles, 3/4:49; religious children's books, 3/4:63; baseball books, 3/25:28
Stackpole Books: establishes Canadian sales and distribution system, 4/1:37
Stanton & Lee: Wisconsin publisher keeps interests of regional readers in mind, 4.15:18
Starrhill Productions: calendars, 4/22:76
Statistics. *See* Publishing trends and statistics
Steel, Danielle: Janklow is new literary agent for, 5/6:91
Stehling, Wendy: to do *Thin Thighs* videocassette, 5/6:91
Steimatzky: profile of Israeli publisher, 3/18:42
Stein and Day: offers free freight terms, 2/18:58; calendars, 4/22:76
Steinford, Milton: Harper's "Bishop" reflects on 50-plus years of religious bookselling (Frank), 3/4: 65
Stevenson, James: Morrow sends mock invitations to party for cartoonist's *Barbara's Birthday*, and gets acceptances, 3/18:16
Stewart, Tabori & Chang: calendars, 4/22:76; company closeup (Reuter), 5/27:24
Stocks. *See* Business and finance
Storey, M. John: buys Garden Way's publishing operations, 5/27:28
Story behind the bestsellers: Douglas Adams's hitchhiker trilogy (Crichton), 1/14:47
Story behind the book: *How to Regain Your Virginity*... (Crichton), 4/1:28; *The Wreck of the Zephyr* (Lanes), 4/8:38; *A Vanished World*, 4/15:24; *1984* revisited by NAL and HBJ (Crichton), 6/10:41; *see also* Book reviews
Straub, Peter: interview with, 1/28:39
Straus, Roger: My Say, 6/10:62
Streatfeild, Noel: author presented with Order of the British Empire, 4/8:18
Stripped books: court upholds publishers in battle over, 2/18:57; paperback publishers announce settlement with Lescron Enterprises, 5/27:23
Strothman, Wendy J.: named Beacon Press director, 5/20:126
Studio Books: division closed by Viking Penguin, 5/6:26
Subsidiary rights: Morrow is top bidder for American rights to *Night Sky*, 4/15:47; paperback and foreign rights sold for Mailer novel, 5/13:53
Success: magazine for achievers seeks review material, 1/21:10
Summer announcements: paperbacks for vacation (Goldstein and Crichton), 3/4:72; paperback books, 3/18:46
Summit University Press: calendars, 4/22: 76
Sunny Days: sidelines, 6/24:45
Sunrise Publications: calendars, 4/22:76
Sunstone Press: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:72
Supreme Court cites books in "Betamax" argument, 2/4:71; *see also* Lawsuits
Susann, Jacqueline: Soviet leader Andropov is sent copy of memoirs, *Life with Jackie*, 2/25:19
Sybex, Inc.: interfacing with writers, 6/3:38
Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Magazine: seeks review material, 4/15:10
Symons, Allene: love springs eternal--six new romance lines coming in 1983 (with Maryles). 1/14:53; growth, innovation mark regional booksellers movement, 4/15:26; emphasis on computer products sets pace at NACS convention in San Francisco, 5/13:37

T

Talese, Gay: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:39
Tammi: Hellemann retires from Finnish firm, 5/27:63
Taplinger Publishing Co.: calendars, 4/22:76
Tarcher, Jeremy: negotiating to buy publishing house back from HM, 6/24:21
Tarcher (J. P.): expands Library of Travel Classics, 4/1:30
Taxes: authors seek tax break for donated manuscripts, 2/18:59; nickel-a-book tax suggested to support libraries, 2/18:62; survey shows publisher accord on capitalizing prepublication costs, 2/25:19
Taylor, Charles D.: My Say, 4/15:48
Taylor, Henry: Texas's millionaire bookseller (Gunter), 5/20:152
Technology: Houghton Mifflin moves into advanced electronics and fresh ways of looking at books (Baker), 1/7:26; look into book of the future (Shneour), 1/21:48; year in review (Frank), 3/11:32; Chicago Book Clinic Pubtech show, 4/15:19; newsletter bows on uses of electronics in book trade, 5/6:29; *see also* Book design and manufacturing; Computers
Telemarketing: selling by phone reaches out-of-the-way stores and supplements rep calls, but not everyone is happy about it (Freilicher), 6/3:32; overview of, 6/3:34; in educational front, 6/3:36
Television: top three titles on *PW*'s hardcover bestseller lists appearing on morning shows, 1/28:35; network clearance policies hamper publishers' advertising efforts

(Blitz), 1/28:62; children's books to be featured on upcoming PBS/TV series, 2/18:110; average family watches six hours, 48 minutes daily, 3/11:18; BOMC launches cable TV book show, 5/20:130
Temkin, Victor: leaves Berkley to head new MCA group, 1/7:16
Te Neues Publishing Co.: calendars, 4/22:76
Tennessee: Draper Books offers home for literature in Knoxville, "buckle of Bible belt" (Cheuse), 6/24:42
Ten Speed Press: acquires Celestial Arts Publishing Co., 6/24:19
Terkel, Studs: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:39
Texaco Inc.: agrees with AAP on photocopying, 4/22:20
Texas Books and Authors: magazine seeks review material, 4/1:10
Texas Instruments: emerges as publisher with growing list of bar-code books, 2/4:348
Textbooks: questions and answers on California's new law, 1/7:16; new manufacturing standards, 1/7:57; federal study criticizes publishers of, 5/20:118
Thatcher, Floyd: welcome to new breed of religious writers (and about time, too), 3/4:46
Theatergoer: seeks review material, 5/27:18
Thomas, Brooks: My Say, 2/4:360
Thomas, Evan: working with Cass Canfield: tribute to legendary Harper editor on his 86th birthday, 4/22:30
Thor ruling: resurfaces in House bill, 6/24:22
Thorsons Publishers: new firm, 5/27:25
Tibet: tracking down scattered past with photo researcher Diane Lyon, 6/3:56
Tide-Mark Press: calendars, 4/22:78
Tie-ins: Columbia *Gandhi* campaign also aimed for book sales, 1/21:55; mass market paperback best-sellers, year in review, 3/11:40; computer software ties in with books, 3/25:55
Time, Inc.: dividend announced, 2/11:24; financial report, 2/18:61; annual report, 5/6:30
Time-Life Books: to lay off 54 of 200 editorial staffers, 3/4:32
Times Books: Truman Talley Books moves to Dutton from, 2/4:273; blends special sales and good food, 3/4:69; financial reports, 3/11:19, 5/20:128
Times Mirror Book Publishing: financial report, 5/20:128
To Have and To Hold: new Jove romance line, 1/14:58, 4/29:30
Toothpaste Press: names Booksliger distributor, 5/27:46
Translation: Italian government offers subsidies for, 2/25:27
Transworld Publishers: named distributor for Avon in Australia, 3/4:69
Travel Business: seeks review material, 5/27:18
Travel books: travel publishing is world of its own (Bongartz), 5/13:24; Traveller's Bookstore in New York City (Dong), 5/13:28; letter on missing guides, 6/24:14
Treeger, Howard: RH sales rep retires, 4/15:15
Trewin, Ion: in Britain, Booker sells books, 6/24:31
Trueheart, Charles: mushrooming of Crown Books, 1/7:40; growing into new locations: experienced San FRancisco booksellers apply collective insights in A Clean Well-Lighted Place for Books, 6/10:46
Truman Talley Books: imprint moves from Times Books to Dutton, 2/4:273
Tuchman, Barbara W.: author talks about what she's working on now, 1/7:39
Turner, Lana: quotes from books about, 2/4:359
Turner, Stansfield: former CIA head objects to prepublication review, 6/3:17
Turnover: importance shown in data on Under Cover Books experiment giving sales reps responsibility for buying and returns decisions, 4/1:35
Tuton, Charlotte: writer wins judgment against Faustina Orner, 1/7:17
Two by Two Romances: new Warner YA series, 6/10:42

U

UNESCO: united vote gives mandate to combat piracy, 1/7:10
Unions: Viking/Penguin and District 65 amicably settle contract, 3/18:14; H&R bargaining goes to wire, 5/6:26; H&R union votes down contract and strike, 5/13:15
Unique Copy Center: discusses photocopying settlement with publishers, 5/27:27; settles copyright suit with publishers, 6/10:27
United Kingdom. *See* British publishing scene
Universal Press Syndicate: syndicates McWilliams, 4/8:8
Universe Books: notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:72; calendars, 4/22:78
University Microfilm: to put *NY Times* on microfilm, 4/15:14
University of California Press: celebrates 90th birthday, 5/27:55
University of Chicago Press: issuing new Verdi editions, 2/11:44; launches Phoenix Fiction series, 6/17:53
Unwanted books: home for (letter), 6/17:16
Urdang, Laurence: letter on royalty statements, 4/22:105
USA Today: names new book editor, seeks review material, 4/15:10

V

Van der Marck (Alfred) Editions: new imprint, 5/27:28
Van Devanter, Lynda: interview with, 3/25:58
A Vanished World: story behind the book, 4/15:24
Vanity Fair: Leonard leaves *NYT* to join staff, 1/14:16
Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.: calendars, 4/22:78
Vaughan, Sam: resurrects newsletter under new name of "Editors-at-Large," 4/22:21
Venture: magazine for entrepreneurs seeks review material, 2/4:270
Verlagsgruppe Georg von Holtzbrinck: acquires Rowohlt Verlag, 5/20:123
Victory Games: sidelines, 5/27:48
Video Associates: sidelines, 5/27:48
Vietnam War: going after the war: interest increases in books about Vietnam experience (Baldwin), 2/11:34; more books on (letter), 3/18:12
Viking: New York court dismisses lawsuit over novel, 1/7:10; wins Albin Michel title in rare auction, 1/7:16; 50 years of Viking Junior Books (Lanes), 2/18:68; celebrates Viking Portable Library's 40th birthday, 3/11:66; amicably settles contract with District 65, 3/18:14; wins three TABA awards, 4/29:15 closes Studio Books, 5/6:26; S. D. governor asks stores to remove title from, 5/13:13; S. D. governor files libel action against publisher, author and stores, 6/10:29, 6/17:20
Viliard Books: new Random House hardcover imprint has Jaffe at head, 2/18:58
Vintage Books: launches library of world literature, 6/25:35
Voigt, Cynthia: wins Newbery Medal, 1/28:32
Voltaire: next book (Weissmann), 4/15:20

W

Waddingtons Games: sidelines, 1/28:66
Wadsworth Publishing Co.: calendars, 4/22:78
Waldenbooks: parent company added to S&P CreditWatch list, 2/11:24; Brentano's accepts offer for three stores, 4/1:15; buys 88 pages in six issues of *Newsweek*, 4/29:14; at 50, America's biggest book chain aims to turn more browsers into buyers (Frank), 4/29:36; among roots, crosswords and rental libraries, 4/29:39; category buyers' handy list, 4/29:41; sales up for April, 5/20:122; to publish and distribute classics line under Longmeadow Press imprint, 6/17:21
Wall Street Journal: expands book reviews, 6/10:28
Warne (Frederick) & Co.: calendars, 4/22:78
Warner Communications: agrees to stop buying HBJ stock, HBJ drops lawsuit, 1/7:16; scheduled to buy 48& of Pittsburgh Pirates, 2/4:274; reports fourth quarter 56% earnings drop, 3/11:19; calendars, 4/22:78; posts major first quarter loss, 5/6:30; new Warner Software subsidiary to publish computer book line, 6/3:17; sells 8.6% stake in HBJ, 6/10:29; launches Two by Two Romances, YA series, 6/10:42
The Warner Robins Independent: weekly newspaper near Robins Air Force Base seeks review material, 2/18:56
Warner Publisher Services: Franklyn Rodgers named president, 3/11:14; telemarketing, 6/3:35
War Resisters League: calendars, 4/22:78
Washington: year in review (Fields), 3/11:30; authors confront publishers on cheating in royalty statements, 6/17:22; *see also* Government
Washington Post: judge overturns "public figure" ruling, 5/20:126
Watson-Guptill: calendars, 4/22:81
Watts (Franklin): signs with new ad agency, Roscoe & Gruber, 5/20:132
Waverly Press: 27 employees to retire early, 4/8:16
WBAI-FM radio: author-editor luncheon and contract negotiation to be simulated on show, 3/18:16; seeks review material, 6/24:16
WCBS Radio: "Book Beat" show seeks review material, 5/20:114
The Weekly: Seattle newsmagazine seeks review material, 2/11:12
Weidenfeld & Nicolson: gets world rights to Mick Jagger autobiography, 3/25:13
Weissmann, Gerald: Voltaire's next book, 4/15:20
Welch, Raquel: negotiations for book end at NAL, now under way at Doubleday, 4/29:53; negotiations with Doubleday end, 6/10:61
Western States Arts Foundation: sponsors awards for Western writers and publishers, 4/29:16
Westminster Press: joint sales representation agreement with John Knox Press, 4/1:37
Weyr, Thomas: German Book Fair in New York, 4/1:20
WFMT-FM: Chicago radio station's "Writers and Writing" seeks review material, 4/29:10
WGBH, Boston: PBS-TV station seeks review material, 2/11:12
Wharton Journal: seeks review material, 4/15:10
White, Edmund: author talks about what he's working on now, 1/7:39
Whittemore, Edward: profile of, 6/3:31
Why Cucumbers Are Better Than Men: M. Evans takes book to bars, 5/27:46
Wiley (John) & Sons: financial report, 1/14:16; to take book orders through Dialog's Dialorder, 3/4:32; financial report, 3/11:19; computer software, 5/6:40; interfacing with writers, 6/3:38
Williams, Tennessee: mourned at evening celebrating James Laughlin's receipt of National Arts Club literary award, 3/11:15; Spoto signs with Little, Brown for biography of, 4/1:31
Winn, Marie: interview with, 6/10:66
Wisconsin: publisher Stanton & Lee keeps interests of regional readers in mind, 4/15:18
WKQX-FM: Chicago NBC station seeks material and author guests, 4/8:13
Women's Resources Distribution Co.: calendars, 4/22:81
Work for hire: New York local of National Writers' Union votes against, 3/4:34; publishers wait on new law, 3/25:13; New York City Council acts on, 4/15:15; and writer (letter), 5/6:22
Workman Publishing Co.:notecards, postcards, greeting cards, 2/25:72; calendars, 4/22:81
World Science Fiction Convention: no-weapons policy, 3/11:18
The Wreck of the Zephyr: story behind the book (Lanes), 4/3:38
Writers. *See* Authors; *PW* interviews

X

Xerox Corporation: widens publishing role, renames group, 5/13:15

Y

Yankee Publishing: calendars, 4/22:81
Year in review: in publishing (Baker), 3/11:28; in Washington (Fields), 3/11:30; in book technology (Frank), 3/11:32; bestselling books (Maryles), 3/11:34; paperback top sellers (Lodge), 3/11:37; title output and average prices, 1982 preliminary figures (Grannis), 3/11:44; literary prizes and awards (Phelps), 3/11:48
Yellow Silk: Journal of Erotic Arts: seeks review material, 2/4:270
Yellow Umbrella Press: calendars, 4/22:81
Young, Richard W.: named HM president, 1/7:14

Z

Zacharius, Walter: My Say, 4/8:56
Zemach, Margot: three city libraries turn down children's book by, 2/18:60
Zondervan Corporation: refinances most of corporate debt, 2/11:24; proposes public offering of 550,000 shares, 3/11:19; financial report, 3/25: 15; sells 565,000 shares, 4/8:19; financial report, 5/20:128; annual report, 6/3:18; splits stock, raises dividend, 6/3:19

PERSONNEL NOTES

Frank R. Abate, 1/18:38; Nedah Abbott, 6/3:25; Richard M. Abel, M.D., 3/18:24; Lynne Abell, 4/15:22; Sheldon J. Aboff, 5/13:21; Marilyn Abraham, 2/25:30; Douglas Abrams, 1/7:23; Susan E. Abrams, 6/17:26; David Ahern, 2/4:276; Lisa Albers, 4/8:24; Jan Aldrich, 3/18:24; James Alexander, 5/13:21; Roland Algrant, 5/6:33; Marilyn Allen, 1/14:28; Susan Allen-Mills, 1/14:28; Jordan Alpert, 3/11:25; Lori Goldman Ames, 1/7:24; Michael Ames, 6/17:24; Julie Amper, 2/25:30; Pat Amstutz, 3/11:25; Carolyn Amussen, 2/4:276; Kathleen M. Anderson, 2/18:63; Carl Apollonio, 5/13:20; Dr. Dana Beth Ardi, 6/24:26; Shaye Areheart, 6/3:24; Lou Aronica, 1/7:22; Allen A. Arthur, 3/4:36; Deni Auclair, 6/17:26

Lauren S. Bahr, 5/20:136; Kelly Balisle-Goodrich, 5/13:21; Susan Ball, 3/11:24; Winnie Ball, 4/29:20; Nick Barber, 5/13:21; Bruce R. Barbour, 2/18:63; William R. Barbour, Jr., 4/29:20; Robert G. Barnes, 2/25:30; Vicki Barnes, 2/25:30; Maureen Baron, 4/22:24; Daniel Barrett, 3/11:25; Carl Bartee, 2/11:28; Catherine Barton, 3/11:25; Ann Bartunek, 3/4:36; Milton Batalion, 3/11:24; Dana Baylor, 2/4:276; Susan Beecher, 4/1:18; Jean Behrend, 3/11:24; Jane Beirn, 1/7:22; Frank Bellantoni, 3/4:36; Kathi A. Benson, 4/8:24; Nicholas Benton, 3/25:18; Joanne L. Berg, 4/22:24; Van Bergen, 6/24:26; Eleanor Berger, 5/27:29; Sally Ann Berk, 1/7:22; Morton Berke, 5/27:29; Genya Bernstein, 5/6:33; Jacalyn Bernstein, 5/6:33; Jack Bernstein, 1/28:38; Ali-

son Betts, 2/25:30; Linda Biagi, 1/7:22; David Biesel, 2/25:30; Roger Bilheimer, 5/2:29; Sara Binder, 3/11:24; Stephen Black, 4/8:24; Eve Black, 6/17:24; Ann Bland, 1/7:23; Carolyn Blaunkamp, 2/25:30; Marcia Blitz, 4/8:24; Peter Bloch, 6/17:27; Richard Bloom, 1/28:38; Olivia B. Blumer, 5/6:33; James E.Boddorf, 1/28:38; Ed Bonaski, 6/3:24; Madeline J. Borak, 4/22:24; William M. Borchard, 3/25:18; Maria Bordone, 6/17:27; Anne Boynton-Trigg, 6/3:25; Reginald Brack, Jr., 1/7:22; Michael Bradley, 3/18:24; Mary Lou Brady, 3/25:18; Doris Brenan Braendel, 6/17:24; Blanche Brann, 4/22:24; Bob Braun, 1/14:28; Cathie Brettschneider, 5/13:21; Deborah Broide, 1/7:22; Terry Bromberg, 4/8:24; Richard H. Brown, 4/29:20; Sheila Browne, 2/4:276; Vickie Brucat, 6/3:24; Jim Bruce, 2/II:26; Bill Bryden, 3/18:24; Trisha Buckley, 5/13:20; Nancy Bumpus, 4/22:24; Louise Burke, 5/6:33; Roger Burrows, 5/13:21; Michael P. Burton, 3/4:36; Melinda Bush, 6/3:24; Phillip A. Butcher, 5/20:136; Leigh Butler, 3/4:36

Barbara A. Camillucci, 3/4:36; Dennis Campbell, 5/6:33; Mary Ann Canapi, 6/24:26; Cynthia Cannell, 6/17:27; Fred Capio, 6/17:24; Emile Capouya, 6/3:24; Luna Wolf Carne-Ross, 3/11:24; Elizabeth Carnes, 5/13:21; Richard D. Carroll, 4/29:20; Karol M. Carstensen, 1/14:28; Carolyn Carter, 4/29:20; Robert A. Carter, 3/11:25; Clare Casey, 6/17:26; Armand Castro, 4/29:20; Ralph D. Caulo, 3/25:18; William Caviness, 2/25:30; Mel Cebulash, 3/11:25; Frank Cermak, 5/27:29; Abram Chasins, 3/11:24; Donald E. Chatham, Jr., 3/11:24;David Chesanow, 3/4:36; David Chodoff, 6/3:25; Providence Cicero, 4/1:18; Thomas A. Ciofalo, 6/24:26; Burnet J. Clark, 5/20:136; Patricia L. Cleary, 6/17:27; Nick Clemente, 2/4:276; L.D.Clepper, Jr., 3/11:24; Susan L. Cohen, 4:15:22; Suzanne M. Coil, 2/25:30; Lisa Collier, 3/25:18; Oscar Collier, 3/25:18; Louise Colligan, 6/17:27; Nancy Elizabeth Colson, 1/28:38; Julie Condit, 1/7:24; Tracy Condon, 5/20:136; Edward Cone, 6/3:25; Don Congdon, 3/25:18; Michael Congdon, 3/25:18, 4/22:24; Mike Connelly, 4/15:22; Martin Conner, 6/17:24; Thomas Consolino, 5/27:29; Joyce Copland, 4/8:24; Robin Corey, 5/13:20; Claire Costello, 6/3:24; Stephen A. Costello, 4/8:24; Dan Cotler, 1/7:22; Joanna Cotler, 4/22:24; Stephen F. Cox, 5/20:136;Keith R. Crim, 1/28:38; Mary Crittendon, 4/29:20; Olga Crnosija, 3/25:18; Cedric Crocker, 3/11:25; Lisa Cron, 3/25:18; Dave Cudmore, 1/7:22; Donna Cullen, 5/27:29; Charles R. Cumello, 6/17:24; Mary Jim Cunningham, 1/14:28; Elaine Curtis, 1/28:38; Barbara Cusack, 1/7:24

Allegra D'Adamo, 3/4:36; Ray Dady, 6/3:24; Jonathan Dahl, 2/18:63; Margaret Dairymple, 3/11:25; Fletcher Dalton, 4/15: 22; Mark Dalton, 2/11:26; Judith Dalzell, 6/17:27; Susan Dansker, 4/29:20; Geri Davis, 2/11:26; Jack Dawley, 4/15:22; Marshall DeBruhl, 5/27:29; Donna DeCesare, 2/11:26; Patrick Delahunt, 4/15:22; Gary P. Delvecchio, 6/17:24; Athos Demetriou, 4/1:18; Bruce O. Deming, 5/13:21; Dr. Robert K. DeVries, 2/18:63; Lawrence S. Dietz, 2/11:26; Barry Diller, 4/1:18; Marion DiMartino, 3/4:36; Louise Dire, 1/14:28; Elsa Dixler, 2/4:276; Paul Doebler, 2/18:63; Peter J. Dolan, 5/13:20; Arnold Dolin, 2/25:30; Maureen Donnelly, 6/3:24; Jessie Donn, 2/4:276; Pamela G. Dorman, 6/24:26; John Douglas, 6/17:26; Edward Downes, 3/11:24; Deborah Downing, 3/4:36; Nancy Doyle, 3/11:24; David Dunham, 6/17:26; Frank J. Dunnigan, 1/7:22; Henry P. Durkin, 1/28:38; Susan Dwyer, 3/18:24; Stephen E. Dykstra, 2/25:30; Sharon Dynak, 4/8:24; John S. Dyson, 5/6:33

John Easterly, 3/11:25; Donald C. Ebel, 5/20:136; Phil Ebel, Jr., 4/15:22; Gwen Edelman, 6/17:27; Bob Edwards, 6/3:24; David M. Edwards, 5/20:136; Barbara Efron, 4/15:22; John M. Egan,2/18:63; Julia Ehresmann, 6/17:26; Nancy Ehrman, 3/25:18; Patricia R. Eisemann, 4/15:22; Gary D. Eisenberger, 1/18:38; Audrey Eisman, 2/25:30; Jim Eley, 2/25:30; Alar Elken, 4/8:24; Jo Enns, 2/4:276; Robert Enos, 3/18:24; Joseph S. Esposito, 6/17:26; Patricia D. Estess, 4/15:22; Jacqueline Everly, 5/27:29

Sharon Faelten, 5/20:136; Charlotte Fahn, 6/24:26; Alice Fahs, 6/17:26; Elien W. Faran, 4/8:24; Donald F. Farnsworth, 4/29:20: Maryanne Fastiggi, 5/13:21; David M. Fearer, 6/17:26; Carol Felden, 6/3:25; Nancy Price Fennell, 6/24:26; Barbara Fenton, 3/18:24; Hal Fessenden, 5/13:20; Gary Fitzgerald, 2/18:63; Jim Fitzgerald, 4/15:22; Jeanne Flannery, 2/25:18; Susan Fleming-Holland, 6/17:26, Barthold Fles, 1/7:24; Becky Robertson Flinn, 6/17:26; Maureen Flynn, 3/11:25; Patricia Fogarty, 6/17:24; Keith A. Foiles, 3/25:18; Cheryl Forbes, 2/18:63; Harry Ford, 5/13:20; Robert Forget, 2/11:26; Donne Forrest, 2/25:30; Drew Foscato, 3/4:36; John Fowler, 2/25:30; Christopher Franceshelli, 3/18:24; Lynn C. Franklin, 6/3:25; Peter Fressola, 1/7:24; Alice E. Fried, 4/22:24; Joe Friedman, 5/6:33; Roger Friedman, 6/17:26; James D. Frost, 6/17:26; Lynn S. Fruchter, 3/25:18; William Fryer, 1/7:23; Francine Furlani, 5/13:21; Sarah Fusfeld, 4/15:22

Louis Gaber, 5/13:21; Jacek Galazka, 5/13:20; Gerry Galbo, 4/1:18; Nancy Galt, 3/4:36; Michael P. Gardner, 4/8:24; Trudy Gartunkel, 4/1:18; Rod Gauvin, 6/17:27; Dennis W. Gere, 3/11:25; Leon Gelfond, 1/14:28; Michael Geoghegan, 1/14:28; Charles A. Gilland, 1/7:24; Harvey Ginsberg, 5/6:33; Susan Ginsburg, 4/15:22, 5/27:29; Peter Glassgold, 6/24:26; Trudy Glucksberg, 5/13:21; John Glusman, 3/4:36; Pat Golbitz, 5/6:33; Betty Gold, 6/3:24; Carol S. Gold, 6/3:24; David Goldberg, 3/25:18; Harvey Goldstein, 3/4:36; Eric Goldwyn, 4/15:22; Ross Goodell, 6/17:27; Dierdre Goodwin, 1/7:22; Lea Guyer Gordon, 5/13:20; Thomas Gornick, 6/3:25; Heinz Gottwald, 5/13:20; Jodie Gould, 5/27:29; Linda Lee Grace, 6/17:27; October Graham, 4/1:18; Robert J. Granata, 3/4:36; Peter Grant, 6/3:25; Allison Gray, 4/8:24; Martin Grayson, 6/17:24; Michele Green, 6/3:24; Martin Greenwald, 5/6:33; Barbara Gregory, 3/25:18; Paul Gregory, 5/6:33; Robert W. Grose, 6/3:24; Robin Grunder, 4/8:24; David A. Grusenmeyer, 6/17:26; Cornelia Guest, 1/28:38; Carmen Guglielmo, 5/13:21; Mary Beth Guimaraes, 5/6:33; Stanley Gundry, 2/18:63

Walter J. Haan, 6/24:26; Mark Haas, 2/4:276. 3/18:24; Leigh Haber, 6/17:26; John R. Hackl, 5/13:21; Dennis M. Hadley, 6/17:24; Larry Hager, 1/28:38; Edward C. Haggarty, 4/29:20; Alix-Mane Hall, 4/29:20; Phyllis Hall, 5/13:21; Tasha Hall, 1/28:38; Betsy Hallerman, 4/22:24; Julian Jamer, 2/4:276; Gerard Y. Hamon, 1/7:22; Amy Hancock, 5/13:21; Carola Handwerker, 1/7:24; Karen Hansen-Lappen, 4/15:22; Doug Hardy, 4/22:24; R. Ronald Hardy, 2/11:28; Elizabeth Harper, 6/24:26; Julie Harrington, 4/15:22; Patricia R. Harris, 1/7:22; Thomas S. Hart, 5/20:136; Glen Hartley, 6/3:24; Cathie Hassam, 5/13:21; Jeremy Hayward, 3/11:25; Linda Healey, 1/28:38; Lucy Hebard, 1/7:22; Norman Heimerl, 5/13:21; Conrad Heintzelman, 1/7:23; Irma Heldman, 3/11:24; Gerald Helferich, 3/18:24; William Henry, 5/20:136; Victoria Herring, 3/11:24; Carl R. Hester, 6/24:26; Arthur Heydendael, 1/7:24; Robert Hickey, 5/13:21; Emily Hilburn, 3/11:25; Janis Jackson Hill, 6/17:27; Ron Hill, 2/11:26; Paul Hillman, 2/18:63; Marvin Hoffman, 2/25:30; Carol Holdra, 1/7:24; Don Hollinger, 6/17:27; Ardie Holsinger, 1/7:24; Tanni Holten, 2/4:276; Edward Honcharski, Jr., 4/15:22; Alan C. Hood, 3/11:24; John L. Hopkins, 5/13:20; Robert C. Horlick, 6/17:24; Susan Horton, 5/13:21; Joseph W. Hotchkiss, 1/7:24; Fran Howell, 2/25:30; Amy Howland, 1/7:22; Roger Howley, 1/14:28; Christine Huffman, 5/27:29; Kathleen Pope Hughes, 5/13:21; Debra Hunter, 2/11:26; Kenneth Thurston Hurst, 3/4:36; Dianitia Hutcheson, 5/27:29; Edward B. Hutton, Jr., 6/17:24

Nina Ignatowicz, 3/18:24; Jane Isay, 5/13:20

Linda S. Jackson, 6/17:27; Nancy Jackson, 4:22:24; Susanne Jaffe, 1/7:22, 5/27:29; Timothy C. Jamieson, 5/20:136; Leslie Jamison, 6/17:24; Wedgbury Jayes, 6/17:26; George Jellinek, 3/11:24; Jerry B. Jenkins, 6/17:27; Linda Johns, 1.7:24; Frank Johnson, 2/11:26; Joyce Johnson, 4/15:22; Sandra Johnson, 4/1:18; Mimi Jones, 5/6:33; Charlyce Jones-Owen, 6/3:25; Bill Jordon, 5/27:29

Martin F. Kahn, 6/24:26; Penelope Kaiserlian, 3/11:24, 6/17:26; Joseph Kanon, 5/6:33; Beth Ann Kaufman, 624:26; Cindy Kear, 6/17:27; Steve Keen, 2/4:276; Elizabeth Kelly, 1/7:23; Katherine Kelly, 4/29:20; Patrick Kelly, 2/18:63; G. Stanley Kendrick, 4/29:20; John P. Kennedy, 5/27:29; Martin E. Kennedy, Jr., 3/4:36; Paul R. Kennedy, 3/4:36; David Kent, 5/13:20; Carol Keough, 5/20:136; William T. Kerr, 3/25:18; Louise B. Ketz, 6/17:26; Ann Klein, 6/24:26; Kristin Kliemann, 5/6:33; Stephanie Klingler, 5/20:136; Alfred Knopf, Jr., 5/13:20; Mark Kohut, 2/4:276; Ellen Komisarow, 5/6:33; Sally Koslow, 3/4:36; Marilyn G. Kostick, 2/25:30; Samuel R. Kostick, 2/25:30; Susan Edelman Kowler, 3/18:24; Frank Kozelek, 1/7:22; Steven Kraham, 2/11:26; Joseph M. Krassner, 4/22:24; Marilyn Kriney, 3/18:24; Pat Krogh, 5/13:21; Melanie Kroupa, 3/18:24; B. Michael Kukulka, 5/13:21; Jenny Kuntz, 5/6:33; Christopher J. Kuppig, 3/4:36; Gary Kuris, 1/7:24; Robert C. Kyle, 2/18:63

Barbara Lagowski, 1/28:38; Rolando Lam, 4/8:24; Monica Lamontagne, 6/3:24; Nina Lander, 2/4:276; Margaret Langstaff, 2/25:30; Phyllis Larkin, 5/13:20; Charlotte Lauer, 1/7:24; Gerard LaVan, 2/25:30; Michael E. Lawrence, 2/11:28; Bernard Lawson, Jr., 5/6:33; June Lazerus, 1/14:28; Philip Leclerc, 5/13:21; Terry Lee, 5/13:20; Joani Lehman, 2/25:30; Mary Lemonick, 5/13:20; Florence Leniston, 1/7:24; Susan Leon, 1/28:38; Moira Lerner, 2/4:276; Leonard LeSourd, 2/18:63; Jesse E. Levine, 2/4:276; Martin Levine, 2/11:26; Sonia Levinthal, 1/7:23; Phyllis Levy, 3/18:24; Stephen Lewers, 2/4:276; Sara Electra Lewis, 6/17:27; Herb Lichtenberger, 1/14:28; Al Lieberman, 2/18:63; Bonnie E. Lieberman, 6/17:26; Ron Lief, 5/20:136; Mary Linthicum, 2/25:30; Laurie Lister, 4/8:24; Dianne Littwin, 4/15:22; Chris Lloreda, 1/7:22; Wendy Lochner, 5/6:33; Leigh Lockwood, 5/6:33; Beman Lord, 6/3:24; Simon L. Lowinsky, 4/22:24; Heather Lyon, 4/15:22

Janis Machala, 4/1:18; Lori Mack, 2/18:63; Ken MacLeod, 2/4:276; John Macrae III, 5/6:33; Theodore W. Macri, 1/7:22; Nancy Maguire, 2/4:276; George Maina, 2/18:63; Caryn Malitzky, 5/13:20: Ellen Mann, 3/11:25; Herbert Mann, 4/22:24; Roberta Mantus, 6/3:24; Janet Wilkens Manus, 4:1:18; Gina Maranto, 6/17:27; Barbara Marcus, 4/29:20; Theodore Marcus, 5/13:20; Barbara Marks, 1/7:22; Melinda Marshlow, 2/4:276; Leonard Martelli, 2/11:26; Frederick R. Martin, 6/24:26; Jamie L. Martin, 1/7:24; Peter Martin, 3/25:18; Virginia B. Martin, 6/17:26; Rudy Martinez, 3/11:25; Donald G. Mason, 2/11:26; Blanche Massey, 5/13:21; Laura Mathews, 5/13:20; Priscilla Matthews, 3/11:25; Rachel Matthews, 3/11:25; Christine Maxwell, 5/13:21; Judith May, 5/13:21; Lynne S. Mazza, 3/11:24; Peter McCabe, 6/17:27; Ave McCracken, 4:1:18; Nanci McCrackin, 1/14:28; David McCullough, 6/17:26; Fran McCullough, 4/15:22; Harry McCullough, 6/17:26; Carol McElwain, 2:25:30, 6/24:26; Mary McGarry, 4:8:24; Michael McGinley, 5:6:33; Richard L. McGrath, 5/13:20; Robert E. McGrath, 3/18:24; Robert P. McGraw, 6/24:26; Helen McInnis, 6/3:24; Kate McKay, 5/13:21; C. Kent McNish, 2/11:28; Diane McNulty, 3/25:18; Mary McNulty, 1/7:22; Earl McPeek, 6/3:25; Jack McTaggart, 4/29:20; Paul L. Meachem, 1:28:38; Jane Carolina Meara, 1/7:22; Nancy Meiselas, 1/28:38; Debbie Mercer, 3/11:25; Leslie Meredith, 3/11:24; Larry Mermelstein, 3/11:25; Kenneth L. Merritt, 5/13:21; Virgil L. Mette, 4/1:18; Catherine Michela, 6/17:24; Cynthia Miller, 2/11:28; Peggy Miller, 6/17:24; L. Steven Minkel, 5/20:136; James Mitchell, 2:4:276; Patricia A. Mitchell, 6/3:24; Esther Mitgang, 1/7:23; Victor Mongelli, 5/27:29; Barbara Monteiro, 1/14:28; Teresa Moogan, 3/18:24; Deborah Lindsey Moore, 1/7:24; Shelly S. Moore, 2/11:26; Francis Morgan, 5/13:21; Shirley Morgan, Jr., 2/11:28; Martha Morong, 4/1:18; Robert J. Morris, 4:8:24; John M. Morriss, 1/14:28; Steve Mudgett, 1/7:22; Mary Lou Mullen, 3/25:18; Susan Muller, 6/3:24; Kevin Mulroy, 1/14:238; Joanne Muratori, 1/7:22; Anne C. Murphy, 3/25:18; Leila Mustachi, 2/25:30; Gene Mydlowski, 5/6:33

Ramona Naddaff, 5/6:33; Peter D. Nalle, 2/18:63; Frances Nankin, 6/17:24; Fran Nanni, 1/14:28; Bruce M. Nash, 6/24:26; Iva D. Nathanson, 1/28:38; Dave Nelson, 1/14:28; Stephen E. Nelson, 2/25:30; Paul D. Neuthaler, 2/18:63; Leona Nevler, 2/25:30; Marla Newell, 5/27:29; Elizabeth Newton, 5/13:20; Jan Newton, 4/15:22; Sotir Nikola, 5/13:21; Regula Noetzli, 1/7:23; Walter J. Noonan, 5/13:21; Olivia Schiefelin Nordberg, 6/3:24; Sheila Norman-Culp, 3:4:36; Liana Northshield, 3/25:18; Neil S. Nyren, 2/11:27

Paul E. O'Connell, 1/28:38; Jane O'Connor, 1/28:38; Thomas J. O'Connor, 2/11:26; Milt Oehler, 1/28:38; Griselda J. Ohannessian, 6/24:26; Sally Oliver, 4/8:24; Elizabeth O'Neill, 4/1:18; Sondra Ordover, 1/14:28; John O'Reilly, 3/18:24; Wenceslao Ortega, 6/17:27; Shelly Ortner, 5/13:20; Gale Osborne, 5/6:33; Floyd Ottoson, 1/7:22; Greg Oviatt, 4/15:22

Joel Packman, 4/18:24; Marcia Pally, 6/17:26; Laura K. Palmer, 2/18:63; Patricia Palmer, 2:25:30; Robert F. Palmerton, 4/1:18; May Pang, 6/17:27; Miriam Panitch, 1/14:28; Nancy Parent, 1/14:28; Jim Parker, 2/25:30; Fred Parkin, 5/13:21; Maria Parks, 5/13:21; Wendy Parriott, 4/22:24; Sandy Partndge, 4/8:24; Ron Patrick, 4/8:24; Donald Patterson, 1/14:28; Sherrie Pecht, 2/11:28; Michael Perrino, 6/3:24;

William J. Pesce, 6/17:24; Daniel R. Petersen, 2/11:26; Joseph Petrowski, 3/18:24; Lisa Mary Petrusky, 5/13:20; Christine Pevitt, 6/17:24; Rubin Pfeffer 6/17:24; Anne Phifer, 6/24:26; Felice Picano, 6/17:26; Iris Pickett, 2/11:28; Linda Pierce, 6/17:27; Judy Pierson, 1/28:38; Terese Platten, 6/17:27; Stanley Piona, 6/17:26; Philip Pochoda, 4/15:22; Richard Polese, 3/25:18; Susanna Porter, 2/18:63; Linda Prather, 3/4:36; Ellen Prior, 2/18:63; Tony Privett, 1/7:24; Alan Purdy, 5/13:20

Brian Raftery, 6/17:27; Robert P. Rainier, 6/24:26; Martin Rapp, 3/11:24; Michael Rapp,2 25:30; Sue Rapp, 4/1:18; Barbara Ravage (Kelman-Burgower), 2/18:63; Ashak M. Rawji, 6/3:24; Henry Reath, 3/11:24; Paula Reichler, 6/17:24; Carolyn Reidy, 6/17:24; Joseph H. Reiner, 4/22:24; Diane Renda, 5/20:136; Toni Renner, 6/17:27; Walter Retan, 5/13:21; Debra D.Rice, 2/11:28; Patti Richards, 5/27:29; Nan Richardson, 3/11:24; Susan Richman, 5/27:29; Nancy Richter, 4/8:24; Theodore C. Ricks, 6/17:27; John Riedmueller, 6/3:24; Doris Rikkers, 2/25:30; Kathleen Riley, 2/4:276; Tom Robbins, 4/1:18; Paula Roberts, 5/13:21; Grant Robinson, 3/11:24; Jim Roginski, 6/24:26; Kent Rollison, 5/13:21; David I. Rome, 6/3:24; Doug Rosefield, 5/27:29; Katherine Rosenbloom, 4/1:18; Jonas Rosenthal, 2/4:276; Pamela Rosenthal, 5/27:29; Hilary Ross, 4/29:20; Janice Rossi, 1/7:23; Diana I. Rory, 3/25:18; Ralph Rubino, 2/11:28; Robert Runck, 3/11:24; Marly Rusoff, 2/4:276; Arthur Ryan, 5/6:33; Bruce E. Ryskamp, 2/25:30; Ony Ryzuk, 1/7:22

John Sabelle, 6/17:26; Nellie Sabin, 1/14:28; Michael Sagalyn, 6/17:24; William G. Salo., Jr., 4/15:22; Mickey Sandler, 1/14:28; Howard E. Sandum, 6/17:26; Carlos Sarmiento, 1/7:24; Susan G. Sawyer, 6/17:24; Constance Sayre, 5/13:20; Wendy Schacner, 6/17:26; Donald A. Schaefer, 1/7:22; Elisabeth Schatlatt, 3/4:36; Rita Scheman, 6/24:26; Peggy Schmidt, 6/17:24; Dr. Diana Schneider, 1/7:24, 6/24:26; George Schneider, 4/29:20; Irene Schneider, 5/27:29; Eileen Schnurr, 5/27:29; Tim Schoch, 1/7:22; Roger Scholl, 3/18:24, 4/1:18; Donna Schrader, 4/22:24; Ernst Schrader, 6/3:25; William Schubert, 1/7:24; Joan Schulhafer, 4/29:20; Lisa Schumacher, 4/1:18; Lynda Schwartz, 2/18:63; Martha Schwenn, 2/4:276; Ernest L. Scott, Jr., 6/17:26; Heather Scott, 1/7:23; Robert F. Scott, 1/14:28; Charles Scribner, Jr., 5/13:20; Charles Scribner III, 5/13:20; Nathalie Seaver, 6/17:26; Naomi J. Segal, 4/1:18; Brenda Segel, 4/29:20; Tony Seidl, 2/25:30; Hilda Selian, 6/3:24; Boake A. Sells, 6/24:26; Brian Sellstrom, 1/14:28; Mary Semple, 5/27:29; Susan Sewall, 4/15:22; Harrison Shaffer, 6/17:26; Thomas Shaffer, 6/17:27; David Shanks, 1/7:22; Ellen Shaw, 1/14:28; Patty Sheridan, 6/17:27; Debra Sherline, 6/17:24; William Shinker, 2/11:26; Lottchen Shivers, 5/13:21; Theron Shreve, 2/4:276; Kathleen Shuiga, 1/14:28; David Shumaker, 5/13:20; Jack Sibrizzi, 5/6:33; Bobbe Siegel, 6/17:26; Janet Siegel, 4/1:18; Nancy Silber, 4/1:18; Sandra Silbermintz, 6/17:26; Jennifer Siler, 2/4:276; Catherine Silvia, 3/11:25; Nancy Simmons, 6/17:24; John J. Simon, 3/4:36; Everett M. Sims, 3/11:24; Norbert M. Slepyan, 3/11:25; Charlotte Smith, 6/3:25; Dorothy Alden Smith, 6/3:25; Gail L. Smith, 6/17:27, Ileene Smith, 1/7:23; Jeffrey K. Smith, 5/20:136; Dr. K. Wayne Smith, 5/27:29; Nan Sorenson, 6/3:25; Elizabeth Spencer, 4/29:20; Robert Spencer, 6/3:25; Peggy Spier, 5/20:136; Mark Spruill, 2/25:30; Tom Stanley, 1/7:22, Jenny Stasikewich, 3/25:18; Katie L. Steele, 3/4:36; Andrea Stein, 6/17:26; Berta Steiner, 5/27:29; Thomas R. Sternau, 3/11:24; Charles Stewart, 3/25:18, 6/3:24; Mo Stewart, 5/13:20; Sylvia Stewart, 6/17:26; Thomas A. Stewart, 6/3:24; Duff Stokes, 3/11:25; Jeffrey Stone, 1/7:22; Robin Straus, 3/25:18; Ronnie Strell, 1/28:38; Wendy J. Strothman, 3/11:24; Clarence Strowbridge, 1/14:28; Neil Stuart, 2/11:26; Carol Stuckhardt, 6/3:24; Douglas A. Stumpf, 5/27:29; Judith Sullivan, 6/17:24; Richard Sussman, 5/13:21; Oliver Swan, 3/25.18

Laurie Dustman Tag, 5/13:21; Chuck Taliano, 5/27:29; Robert B. Thaner, 2/4:276; Carl Thiele, 4/29:20; Charles S. Thompson, 2/18:63; John F. Thompson, 3/4:36; Roy Thompson, 4/8:24; Greg Thornton, 3/11:25; Vicki Tobin, 3/4:36; Stephen E. Toman, 4/22:24; Dan Tonkery, 1/7:23; Marshall Townsend, 5/20:136; Carolyn Trager, 3/11/24; David Tranah, 1/14:28; Jenny Tripp, 5/6:33; Susan B. Trowbridge, 2/11:26; Sandra Krause Trupp, 5/13:21; Peggy Tsukahira, 1/14:28

Sarah Dungey Uman, 3/18:24; Alexandra Urdang, 3/25:18

Maria Valentine, 4/1:18; Gerard A. Valerio, 6/17:27; John F. Vance, 6/17:24; F. W. B. van Eysinga, 5/20:136; Karen van Westering, 5/27:29; James E. Vastyan, 4/8:24; Sally Veithaus, 6/3:25; David Vergeyle, 3/18:24; Linda Vilensky, 5/27:29; Barbara Vones, 1/14:28; Jolanda L. von Hagen, 5/13:20

Jeffg Wakefield, 4/15:22; Susan Waid, 6/17:27; Steve Wallace, 2/4:276; Louise Waller, 1/7:22; James J. Walsh, 6/24:26; Fred Walski, 2/4:276; Rosann Ward-Dawson, 5/13:20; Ronald F. Warncke, 2/4:276; Robert Warren, 3/18:24, 6/3:24; Mercer Warriner, 1/7:24; Whit Waterbury, 2/18:63; Winthrop Watson, 4/22:24; Martin Weaver, 5/13:20; Olga Weber, 4/15:22; Adrian Webster, 2/4:276; Judith Wederholt, 5/6:33; Sydny Weinberg, 5/13:20; John Conrad Weiser, 4/1:18; Elien Weiss, 5/13:20; Jonathan Weiss, 2/4:276; Jerome P. Welch, 4/1:18; Alexandra Wells, 6/3:25; Barbara Werden, 3/11:25; Lawrence H. Wexler, 6/3:24; Carmen Wheatcroft, 2/11:26; Sara Whelan, 5/27:29; Gloria White, 4/29:20; Patricia Wier, 4/15:22; Ken Wilber, 3/11:25; Bruce Wilcox, 1/7:23; Deborah E. Wiley, 6/3:24; William J. Wiley, 3/11:24; Barbara E. Williams, 2/11:28; Carol Cobb Williams, 2/11:28; Stephen Williamson, 2/11:28; David R. Wilson, 4/1:18; Clayton Winters, 5/27:29; Susan Winton, 2/11:28; Lauren L. Wohl, 5/13:20; Asta Wonneberger, 1/7:24; Lillian Woodworth, 3/4:36; William M. Wright, 6/17:24; Robert Wyatt, 2/25:30; Lisa Wyeth, 4/22:24; Allan Wylde, 1/28:38

Judy Ziajka, 6/24:26; Michael Zibart, 2/25:30; Eileen Zieman, 5/13:21; Allan Zullo, 6/24:26

OBITUARY NOTES

Sebastian (Ben) Aiello, 5/20:132

Desmond Bagley, 5/20:132; Bryher (Annie Winifred Ellerman), 2/25:27

Victor Chapin, 4/8:21; Kenneth Clark, 6/3:21

James Drought, 6/24:23

Temple Hornaday Fielding, 6/3:21' Keith A. Foiles, 3/25:15

Renato Giunti, 4/29:17; David Greenhood, 5/20:132

John T. Hawes, 3/11:22; Eric Hoffer, 6/3:21; Lawrence W. Hovt, 1/7:20; William F. Huck, 3/11:22; Russell C. Hughes, 1/7:57; Patricia Hunt, 4/1:16

Jesse Jackson, 6/3:21; M. J. Jossel, 6/24:23

Ezra Jack Keats, 65/20:132; Arthur Koestler, 3/18:23

Robert M. Levine, 1/14:26; Erich Linder, 4/8:21

Catherine Marshall, 4/15:15; John Masters, 5/20:132

Ann Novotny, 1/28:35

Robert Payne, 3/11:22; Nathan S. Pine, 1/7:20

Andrea Rizzoli, 6/24:23; A. Milton Runyon, 5/20:132

Kyrill Schabert, 4.29:17; Christina Stead, 4/29:17; Gerald E. Stearn, 1/14:26

Cecily "Terry" Taplinger, 6/24:23; Corrie ten Boom, 5/0:132

Tennessee Williams, 3/11:15; John E. Woodman, 2/25:27 □

Single copies of the index to Volume 223 of *Publishers Weekly* (January-June 1983) may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Miriam E. Phelps, *Publishers Weekly*, 205 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017. (Outside the U.S. and Canada, please supply 62¢ for postage.)

Publishers Weekly

INDEX TO VOLUME 224, JULY—DECEMBER 1983

Index to articles, main topics, and regular departments other than PW Forecasts. The index to Forecasts appears regularly in Publishers Weekly, usually in the second issue of each month, and covers books reviewed in the immediately preceding month

Publishers Weekly is also indexed in Book Review Index, Business Periodicals, Current Book Review Citations, Library Literature and Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

A

A&W Publishers: negotiates with creditors, warehouse, 10/7:16
AAUP Book and Jacket Show: 1983 winners, 8/5:51
AAUP convention: targets for scholarly publishers (Grannis, Mutter), 7/29:22; nuts and bolts of AAUP and AUPS discussed at, 7/29:23; specialization discussed at, 7/29:23; customer view of buying scholarly books discussed at, 7/29:25; regional publicity discussed at, 7/29:25; elects officers, 7/29:26; fundraising discussed at, 7/29:26; being small press discussed at, 7/29:27; *see also* Association of American University Presses
ABA convention: booksellers sparse at sober Dallas show, 7/1:30; book and author breakfasts, 7/1:32; computers dominate show, 7/1:33; membership meeting, 7/1:34; small presses at, 7/1:37; children's books at, 7/1:39; booth beat at (photoessay), 7/1:40; international publishers at, 7/1:43; panels at, 7/1:44; future of book in electronic age discussed at, 7/1:45; Dallas high life at, 7/1:46; regionals discuss shared concerns at, 7/1:46; selling professional and scientific books discussed at, 7/1:47; stocking used books discussed at, 7/1:47; bottom line discussed at, 7/1:48; romance fiction discussed at, 7/1:48; sidelines discussed at, 7/1:48; Booksellers Order Service discussed at, 7/1:49; out-of-store sales discussed at, 7/1:49; media ads discussed at, 7/1:50; paperbacks discussed at, 7/1:50; censorship discussed at, 7/1:51; agent Aaron Priest comes home to Texas for, 7/1:52; profile, 9/16:79; *see also* American Booksellers Association
Abaris: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:36
Abbeville: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:34
Abingdon Press: fall sidelines, 8/5:60
Harry N. Abrams: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:24; Turk leaves, Gottlieb becomes CEO, 11/25:21
Addison-Wesley: forms software publishing program, 7/1:29; financial report, 7/29:20, 10/21:20; fall sidelines, 8/5:60; to distribute Infocom software, 12/16:36
Ad jacket: Neugebauer Press promotes Picture Book Studio books with, 10/28:54
Adler, Mortimer: grants support work for educational reform, 9/2:23
Agents: Meredith Agency to package new Starscope Books imprint for Pocket Books, 7/1:99; views on placing first novels, 7/8:41; selling into Sweden, 8/12:42
Albert, Leo: reports on Chinese textbook market, 9/30:40
Algeria Book Fair, 9/16:89
Almar Press: fall sidelines, 8/5:60
Alphabet Press: fall sidelines, 8/5:60
Alpine Fine Arts: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:37
Ambidextrous: fall sidelines, 8/5:61
Amcal: fall sidelines, 8/5:61
American Book Awards: Barbara Prete on TABA, 7/29:76; publishers debate future of, 9/2:21; Brooks Thomas believes TABA has been given green light, 9/30:40; *see also* Prizes and awards
American Booksellers Association (ABA): asks court to deny Janklow effort to move case to local jurisdiction, 9/9:19; Robert Hale resigns as associate executive director, 9/23:15; Smith resigns as executive director, 9/30:38; votes to proceed with SOS test, 11/11:11; sets up Charles Haslam Scholarship Fund, 11/11:12; independents seek board representation, 11/11:33; seeks replacement for Smith, 11/4:14; to run insert in *Time* magazine, 12/2:17; Bernie Rath named executive director, 12/9:15; *see also* ABA convention
American Express Publishing Co.: Mitchell Beazley repurchased from, 7/22:70
American Film Institute: fall sidelines, 8/5:61
American Garden Book Club: founded by *New York Review of Books*, 7/22:67
American Library Association: considers publisher discounts, 10/14:18; *see also* Libraries; Library of Congress
American Map Corp.: sidelines, 11/25:52
American Psychiatric Press: new trade book line launched, 7/1:29
American Publishing Corp.: fall sidelines, 8/5:61
American University Press Services: nuts and bolts discussed at AAUP convention, 7/29:23
Anais: An International Journal: seeks review material, 10/7:10
Andrews and McMeel: fall sidelines, 8/5:61; Dallas author Sue Goldstein shops for success—and finds it with A&M (Turim), 9/2:37
Annenberg School of Communications: with Oxford University Press, to issue International Encyclopedia of Communications, 11/11:14
Anobile, Richard J.: on publishers and communications revolution, 11/18:74
Anthony, Carolyn T.: is publishing on rebound? survey of key people, 7/8:30
Antioch Publishing Co.: fall sidelines, 8/5:61; rise shows sidelines mean business (Hunt), 10/29:54
Appelbaum, Judith: leaves *New York Times Book Review*, 12/9:19
Arbor House: sidelines, 9/30:98; Donald Fine dismissed by Hearst, 11/4:13; signs John Dodds to acquire titles under imprint of Belvedere Books, 12/23:25; named distributor for selected Seaver Books titles, 12/9:38
Ardis Publishing Co.: Carl and Ellendea Proffer again denied permission to attend Moscow Book Fair, 9/30:40
Aris Books: local interest sparks San Francisco Bay area publisher, 10/28:34
Ars Femina: fall sidelines, 8/5:61
Art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:22; Hacker Art Books in NYC reaches beyond retail for serious customers (Symons), 8/19:49; Hennessey & Ingalls, West Coast art specialist, aims for expansion (Karlin and Symons), 8/19:52; university presses: reaching for audience (Braun), 10/21:24; packagers (Braun), 10/21:26; museums and galleries (Braun), 10/21:28; Metropolitan Museum of Art book sales, 10/21:31; retailers speak out about market's pleasures and problems (Turim), 10/21:46; leftovers—and new directions (Braun), 10/28:24; newcomers, 10/28:24; resale market, 10/28:26; remaindering, reprinting, 10/29:27; printers, 10/28:29; future, 10/28:30; low-priced (letter), 11/18:10
Artenstein, Jack: says market for health and fitness books has not ended, 11/11:51
ArtintypeMetro: issues 2100-page type specimen book, 11/4:34
Artists' Books: art book newcomer, 10/28:25
Artnews Books: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:27
Art 101: fall sidelines, 8/5:61
Asimov, Isaac: novel wins Hugo Award, 9/23:18
Askild & Karnekull: profile of Swedish publisher, 8/12:28
Association of American Publishers (AAP): publishes primer on word processing for authors, 7/1:27; may support H&R and RD answer to *Nation* in Ford memoirs case with amicus brief, 7/8:23; appeals for contributions for political action committee, 7/22:67; develops list of software used to run publishing-related computer programs, 8/5:16; objects to FOIA reform provisions, 8/5:18; asks House for separate computer chip law outside Copyright Act, 8/19:13; publishers debate future of TABA, 9/2:21; Koffler leaves to form own company, 9/2:24; midwinter meeting scheduled, 10/28:19; protests Reagan prepublication review plan, 10/28:20; Freedom to Read Committee speaks out against Nelson's suppression of Dodd, Mead book in progress, 11/25:22; computers, marketing high on agenda at Rye meeting (Baker, Mangin, Roth, Cascardi), 12/9:24
Association of American University Presses (AAUP): Lewis, Fees, Brady leave to form own company, 7/1:27; Book and Jacket Show judges tell designers to relearn basics (Grannis), 8/5:50; *see also* AAUP convention
Atex: Brumback named marketing and sales VP, 11/4:40
Atlantis: profile of Swedish small press, 8/12:36
Attallah, Naim: portrait of publisher of London's Quartet Books (Dong), 12/2:24
August: Rossner title bought by

The index was compiled by Dorothy Macdonald, a free-lance editor and indexer in New York City.

Warner Books for new high price, 9/9:19
Authors: AAP publishes primer on word processing for, 7/1:27; book and author breakfasts at ABA convention, 7/1:32; correspondence with editors (letters), 7/8:18; FS&G provides insurance against "bogus legal actions," 7/8:23; first novels: bumper crop for fall (Goldstein), 7/8:36; interfacing with publishers (letter), 7/15:10; P. D. James named to Queen's birthday honors list, 7/15:13; cross-country autograph session by Donald Crews, 7/22:111; riddle contest takes Mike Thaler around U.S., 7/22:111; Charlotte Pomerantz on writing children's books, 7/22:122; Janet Frame named to Queen's birthday honors list, 7/22:66; Dmitri Gat admits copying John D. MacDonald, 7/29:18; Norman Mailer rumored to be leaving Little, Brown for Random House, 8/5:101; Doubleday and Dell offer authors liability protection, 8/19:14; Dallas author Sue Goldstein shops for success—and finds it with Andrews and McMeel (Turim), 9/2:37; West Coast writers' conferences, 9/2:54; Arthur Hailey's 25-year relationship with Doubleday goes on as new book is sold to six overseas publishers, all of which have published him before, 9/16:73; exiled writers differ with U.S. publishers on Moscow Book Fair, 9/23:14; Prentice-Hall wins appeal against Zilg on book about Du Pont, 9/23:15; impersonator of Reynolds Price is communicating with publishers, 9/23:16; reportedly enthusiastic about Buckley-Little catalogue of out-of-print books, 9/23:16; Thomas and Amy Harris win slander suits, 9/23:16; when manuscript is acceptable (Rinzler), 9/23:26; groups protest Nelson cancellation of Dodd, Mead titles, 9/30:42; L'Amour receives Congressional Gold Medal, 10/14:17; rescue book by bringing back 1960s, 10/14:41; meet BOBCAT, NYUBOBst Library CATalog, 10/21:15; Senate bill to study public lending right, 10/21:15; support Kitty Kelley in suit brought by Sinatra, 10/21:17; looking for publisher: author's odyssey (Hanna), 11/11:17; Philadelphia: city for writers (Jablow), 11/11:22; Dr. Seuss signs with RH again, nearing 50th anniversary with same house, 11/18:15; HBJ pays Deborah Davis $100,000 in out-of-court settlement involving *Katherine the Great*, 11/18:16; Robert Caro talks about his art, his methods, and LBJ (Goldstein), 11/25:37; letter on search for publisher, 12/16:31; Dutton provides free liability insurance to, 12/2:18; small—and cheap—computer technology for writers, 12/2:28; court upholds Viking and novelist Robert Tine in libel case, 12/9:15; Kitty Kelley wins camages in suit against agent Lucianne Goldberg, 12/16:33; *see also* Prizes and awards; *PW* interviews
Author tours: learning the trade (Gorman), 10/14:40
Autographing: Menudo fans turn book fans, 10/14:20
Avon Books: links leaders in fall romance fiction campaign, 7/15:32:NCBA may settle lawsuit against, 10/28:17

B

Backlists, checklist, 7/15:22
Baen Books: Pocket Books to distribute sci-fi and computer titles, 10/14:55
Baensch, Robert: leaves McGraw-Hill for Macmillan, 12/9:16
Bahrain Book Fair, 9/16:82
Baker, John: computers, marketing high on agenda at Rye AAP meeting (with Mangin, Roth, Cascardi), 12/9:24
Balance House Ltd.: reaching for art-book audience (Braun), 10/21:26
Ballantine, Ian: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:32
Ballantine Books: Michener space launch is largest ever, 9/9:46; *Chronicle of a Death Foretold* is mass market coffee-table book (Crichton), 12/16:53
Ballantine/Del Rey: success of latest Jedi books caught everyone by surprise (Crichton), 7/29:35
Bankruptcy: Hastings House files for reorganization under Chapter 11, 7/29:17; A&W negotiates with creditors, warehouse, 10/7:16; Brentano's may pay 20 cents on dollar, 10/7:16; Hastings House lists debts and assets, 10/7:16
Banks, Carolyn: book columnist for *Singling Out* seeks review material, 11/11:10
Banned Book Week: videotape will be available on public TV channels, 9/2:23
Bannon, Barbara A.: trio of medical thrillers will chill fall season, 8/19:39; leaves *PW* after 37 years, 12/9:17
Bantam Books: fear and loathing in Hawaii: Hunter Thompson has new book from (Crichton), 7/1:69; staff gives first Dare to Be Dull awards, 7/22:113; controversy with Carroll & Graf about publishing L'Amour's collected stories that are in public domain, 8/5:101; sets up electronic publishing division, 10/28:18; sends copies of *Pop-Up White House* to presidential candidates, 12/2:18; offers discount coupons for frugal dieters with copy of diet book, 12/9:37; first of dozen casks found from clues in *The Secret: A Treasure Hunt* a year after publication, 9/2:23
Barrett, Laurence: books as news: revelations can help them to stardom or news pages but not to best-seller lists (Deitch), 10/14:28
Barrett, Laurence I.: surprised that book triggered Debategate controversy, 7/22:66
Barson, Michael: frontiers of Western fiction: territory still to be won, 11/4:43
Bateman, Robert: letter on, 11/4:10
Becktold Co.: folds, 8/5:59
Peter Bedrick Books: launches Library of the World's Myths and Legends, 8/19:42
Begell, William: on selling professional books, 10/21:66
Belgrade Book Fair, 9/16:86
Bence, Evelyn: country rock to monastic habit: pilgrimage of John Michael Talbot, 9/30:56
Benjamin, Curtis: Ben: an appreciation (Booher), 12/16:46
Bennett Publishing Co.: Macmillan acquires, 9/9:22
Berenstain, Stan and Jan: Bears to have new titles, licensed products, 9/30:40
Berghs Forlag: profile of Swedish small press, 8/12:40
Berkley Books: teen contest for relaunch of Caprice line, 7/15:32; plans illustrated science fiction series, 8/5:38
Bernays, Anne: interview with, 9/16:128
Bernstein, Robert L.: joins Macrae in rejecting Moscow Book Fair, 9/2:23
Berry, Dave: offers waggish advice to callers on toll-free number, asks that they buy his *Taming of the Screw*, 10/28:18
Bestsellers: aggressive bidding by new Swedish book club inspires record prices for U.S. titles (Lottman), 8/12:22; Robert Allen's *Nothing Down* returns to list after more than two years, 8/26:288; Blatty sues *New York Times* over list, 9/9:18; Berenstain Bears to have new titles, licensed products, 9/30:40; books as news: revelations can help them to stardom or news pages but not to lists (Deitch), 10/14:28; *NYT* charges Blatty suit was brought for publicity, 11/11:11; Wendy Stehling writes *Thin Thighs in 30 Days* to raise money for advertising agency, 12/16:35; comparison of magazine lists, 12/2:54
Betamax: no decision yet from Supreme Court on, 7/22:67; Court hears new arguments on, 10/14:17
Biblio Distribution Centre: named distributor for Zed Press, 10/14:43
Bijon: fall sidelines, 8/5:61
Bindings: eccentric (letter), 9/23:12; Weitz offers to create bindings for rare books, 11/11:12; three years of use doesn't faze adhesive-bound elhi textbooks, 11/4:36; Suzanne Staubach on book covers, 12/2:88
Bingham, Sallie: on publisher disregard of local and regional book markets, 8/5:102
Biography: with romance, tops lists of books women buy, 12/2:30
Black Ice: fall sidelines, 8/5:61
Blaiwas, David: making dollars and sense out of book catalogues, 9/23:35
Blanchard, Ken: shares dais with Peters and Naisbitt for first time, 11/25:22
Blatty, William Peter: sues *New York Times* over bestseller list, 9/9:18; *Times* charges suit was brought for publicity, 11/11:11
Blooston, George: for poetry books it's honor without profit: few big houses hang on despite low printings, sales, reviews, and profits, 8/12:48; how McGraw-Hill Bookstore stocks and sells software, 10/7:50; Dodd, Mead in transition as new owner, Thomas Nelson, makes many changes, 10/28:39
Bluejay Books: sci-fi firm formed by James Frenkel, former Dell editor, and his wife, sci-fi author Joan D. Vinge, 10/7:15
Blue Mountain Arts: fall sidelines, 8/5:61
Bohem Press: celebrates tenth anniversary, 12/16:36
Bologna Children's Book Fair, 9/16:78
Bongartz, Roy: touring America by the book, 9/2:28
Albert Bonniers Forlag: profile of Swedish publisher, 8/12:23
Booher, Edward E.: Ben--an appreciation of Curtis Benjamin, 12/16:46
Book clubs: Medical Book Club of America launched by IMS, 7/1:29; *New York Review of Books* founds American Garden Book Club, 7/22:67; aggressive bidding by new Swedish book club inspires record prices for U.S. bestsellers (Lottman), 8/12:22; Swedish book clubs: insiders—and outsider, 8/12:28
Book design and manufacturing: Springer of Baldwin Paper says fundamental market change may be on the way, 7/1:75; Library of America's *Moby-Dick* uses Northwestern's text, 7/1:78; new gallery at Justin Schiller Ltd. exhibits book-illustration art, 7/1:80; Chicago Book Clinic Show, more winners, 7/1:81; AAUP Book and Jacket Show judges tell designers to relearn basics (Grannis), 8/5:50; AAUP Book and Jacket Show 1983 winners, 8/5:51; Abe Lerner urges return to design fundamentals, 8/5:56; Becktold Co. folds, 8/5:59; at Philadelphia Book Show, top titles favor conservative typefaces, 9/2:55; innovative module makes super-short runs economically feasible, 10/7:57; COPE announces logo contest, lists workshops, 10/7:64; Philadelphia Book Show selections, 10/7:66; three years of use doesn't faze adhesive-bound elhi textbooks, 11/4:36; ultra-short-run race heats up as more suppliers reach for business, 11/4:37; computers: manufacturing's newest route to productivity, 12/2:65
Book fairs: Zimbabwe, 7/15:61, 9/16:89; New York Is Book Country, 7/22:66, 9/2:21, 10/7:17; Bologna 9/16:78; London, 9/16:79, 10/21:65; Jerusalem, 9/16:80; Bahrain, 9/16:82; Cairo, 9/16:82; New Delhi, 9/16:84; Belgrade, 9/16:86; Moscow, 9/16:86, 9/23:14; Warsaw, 9/16:86; Brussels, 9/16:88; Dakar, 9/16:88; Montreal, 9/16:88; Paris Salon du Livre, 9/16:88; Quebec Salon du Livre, 9/16:88; Algeria, 9/16:89; Buenos Aires, 9/16:89; Madrid, 9/16:89; Mexico City, 9/16:89; international fairs 1984, 9/16:97; U.S.I.A. to sponsor exhibits, 9/30:42; Kentucky, 10/28:20, 12/9:16; Spain's Liber '83 (Lottman), 11/4:24; *see also* Frankfurt Book Fair
Book Industry Study Group: seminar considers future of industry, 9/9:19
Booklover: new monthly consumer magazine, 8/12:12 Book-of-the-Month Club: Putnam first novel chosen for main selection, 8/19:14; Seymour Turk becomes senior VP and general manager, 11/25:21
Book Peddlers: new venture, 8/19:15
Bookpeople: expands microfiche service to booksellers, 10/14:43
Book Report: The Journal for Secondary School Librarians: resumes publication, seeks review material, 9/9:12
Book reviews: Dance of Death, 7/1:80; The Early Illustrated Book, 7/1:80; Books and Society in History, 11/4:42; Calligraphic Designs, 11/4:42; Illustration 24, 11/4:42; Printing and Society in Early America, 11/4:42; A Tribute to William Addison Dwiggins on the Hundredth Anniversary of His Birth, 11/4:42
Books: letters on categorizing, 8/19:10
Book Sales: art book remaindering and reprinting, 10/28:28
Books and Society in History: review of, 11/4:42
Booksellers: bookseller with best window display featuring *The Greek Museums* to win trip to Greece, 7/15:13; John G. Fetros on misunderstandings between publishers, jobbers, booksellers, and librarians, 8/26:382; lament of failure (letter), 9/9:12; Warren Cassell on relations with publishers, 9/9:62; *see also* Bookselling and marketing; Bookstores
Booksellers Order Service (BOS): discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:49; ABA votes to proceed with test, 11/11:11
Bookselling and marketing: key issues facing EPA wholesalers, 7/8:45; Avon links leaders in fall romance campaign, 7/15:32; Berkley teen contest for relaunch of Caprice romance fiction line, 7/15:32; Ingram expands microfiche service, 7/15:32; shopping spree contest from RH, 7/15:32; cross-country autograph session by Donald Crews, 7/22:111; riddle contest takes author Mike Thaler around U.S., 7/22:111; first Horror/Occult Writers League (HOWL) meeting slated for Halloween, 7/22:112; radio barter success leads to Perigee title, 7/22:112; Bantam staff gives first Dare to Be Dull awards, 7/22:113; Zipsan: new direction in book transportation (Maryles, Symons), 7/29:45; Zipsan at work, 7/29:48; fall sidelines, 8/5:60; roundup of paperback boxed sets, 8/5:70; reports of regional trade shows (Symons), 8/12:46; promising titles, cautious optimism set tone for Canadian Booksellers show (Slopen), 8/19:54; Christian Booksellers meeting reports Bibles bigger than ever as Christian book sales hit billion dollar mark (Griffin), 8/26:361; CBA workshops, 8/26:366; bookstore summer sales are up (Roback, Symons), 9/2:48; Huck Finn promotion has Australian Twain, 9/9:45; Ballantine's Michener space launch is largest ever, 9/9:46; HOWL to defer first meeting, 9/9:46; making dollars and sense out of book catalogues (Blaiwas), 9/23:35; catalogue connection: booksellers tell how it's

done, 9/23:37; catalogues: who pays? 9/23:40; sidelines update, 9/30:98; software moves into bookstores (Loftin), 10/7:33; booksellers push for software business, 10/7:40; learning the trade: on author tours (Gorman), 10/14:40; author of makeup book makes up publishing house staff, 10/14:41; authors rescue book by bringing back 1960s, 10/14:41; Golden Press Bird Watcher store display contest, 10/14:43; retailers speak out about art book market's pleasures and problems (Turim), 10/21:46; Ingram's new warehouse offers 40,000 more titles, 10/28:49; Neugebauer Press promotes Picture Book Studio books with ad jacket, 10/28:54; Paperback Supply in St. Louis marks tenth open house, 10/28:54; rise of Antioch Publishing shows sidelines mean business (Hunt), 10/28:54; Point Blank Press takes look at 1984, 10/28:57; frontiers of Western fiction: territory still to be won (Barson), 11/4:43; Dell targets billboard to '84 Olympics traffic, 11/4:45; Greater St. Louis Booksellers promotion campaign, 11/4:46; how to get rock fans to buy book, 11/4:46; friendly hand-to-hand combat with Workman's book on thumb wrestling, 11/4:47; reaching special sales market(McCord), 11/11:29; independents seek ABA board representation, 11/11:33; Mid-Atlantic Booksellers trade show, 11/18:36; Intermountain Booksellers trade show, 11/18:37; New York Regional Booksellers trade show, 11/18:38; Oregon Fall Book Preview, 11/18:39; Southeastern Booksellers trade show, 11/18:40; Upper Midwest Booksellers trade show, 11/18:41; booksellers forecast banner Christmas season, 11/25:43; hitting right spot in *Lite Reading* promotion, 11/25:44; NCBA's California Book Trade Show, 11/25:45; traveling with regional shows—2, 11/25:45; Mountains and Plains Booksellers Fall Trade Show, 11/25:48; New England Booksellers trade show, 11/25:49; sidelines update, 11/25:52; magazines in bookstores, 12/2:37; distribution of magazines to bookstores, 12/2:38; doing without magazines in bookstores, 12/2:40; magazine fixtures from both sides of counter, 12/2:46; how magazine IDs assess bookstore business, 12/2:48; *Horn Book*: magazine in search of bookstore sales, 12/2:49; Eastern News: distributor of magazines to bookstores, 12/2:52; comparison of magazine bestseller lists, 12/2:54; title wave of computer magazines, 12/2:58; Bantam offers discount coupons for frugal dieters with copy of diet book, 12/9:37; ID-owned bookstores face industry changes, 12/9:37; Scribner announces new incentive plan, 12/9:37; Little, Brown ships book already gift-wrapped, 12/9:38; Word Publishing distributes S&S titles to Christian markets, 12/9:38; booksellers report on Christmas business, 12/23:40; *see also* Booksellers; Bookstores

Book shows: Chicago Book Clinic Show, 7/1:81; AAUP Book and Jacket Show, 8/5:50; Philadelphia, 9/2:55, 10/7:66

Book Society of Canada: assets of Clarke Irwin sold to, 8/5:17

Bookstores: customer complaints (letter), 7/8:18; Boston University store opens in fall, 7/15:31; Grolier Book Shop: in Cambridge poetry-only store, ambience meets balance sheet (Hart), 8/12:44; Hacker Art Books in NYC reaches beyond retail for serious customers (Symons), 8/19:49; Hennessey & Ingalls, West Coast art specialist, aims for expansion (Karlin, Symons), 8/19:52; Canada protests bid of U.S. college store firm to manage University of Ottawa store, 8/26:288; year's book buying on upswing, especially fiction, and in bookstores, 8/26:291; financial profile of CBA stores, 8/26:364; environmentalists enjoy extra $$$ when Toad Hall in Rockport, Mass., sells books (Sherman), 9/9:43; how to promote small store with ingenuity and energy (Coleman), 9/16:99; most customers live close to store, 9/30:49; Chartwell, Manhattan's new up-scale shop, finds home in posh arcade (Frank), 9/30:95; Garis Distelhorst on comolimentary-copy abuse and discounts for college stores, 9/30:110; hows and whys of children's bookselling discussed at Children's Book Council's Everychild Conference, 10/7:27; how McGraw-Hill Bookstore stocks and sells software (Blooston), 10/7:50; Canada rejects bid of U.S. firm to operate University of Ottawa store, 12/2:22; doing without magazines in, 12/2:40; magazine management according to New York's Shakespeare & Co., 12/2:44; magazine fixtures from both sides of counter, 12/2:46; how IDs assess bookstore business, 12/2:48; *Horn Book*: magazine in search of bookstore sales, 12/2:49; Eastern News: magazine distributor, 12/2:52; comparison of magazine bestseller lists, 12/2:54; title wave of computer magazines, 12/2:58; *see also* Booksellers; Bookselling and marketing

Borchardt, Georges: to arbitrate Sweet Pickles dispute, 10/21:16

Boston: BU store opens in fall, 7/15:31

Bo-Tree Productions: fall sidelines, 8/5:62

Bouza, Erica: wife of Minneapolis police chief jailed for antiwar activity, reads Austen during confinement, 12/16:79

R. R. Bowker Co.: Bruce Gray named president, 11/11:12; sets test for online book acquisition system, 12/2:22

Boyle, Robert H.: author of *Acid Rain* speaks before House committee and Coalition of Northeastern Governors, 12/16:35

Bra Bocker: profile of Swedish book club, 8/12:30

Bradford Mountain Book Enterprises: new venture, 11/11:15

Brandenberg, Aliki: interview with, 7/22:134

Braun, Barbara: art books: world of change, 8/19:22; reaching for art book audience, 10/21:24; art books: leftovers—and new directions, 10/28:24

Brazil: translations lead list in Distribuidora Record's search for success, 8/12:55

Braziller, Michael: for poetry books it's honor without profit: few big houses hang on despite low printings, sales, reviews, profits (Blooston), 8/12:48

Brennan College Service: Canada protests bid of U.S. college store firm to manage University of Ottawa bookstore, 8/26:288

Brentano: unsecured creditors may recover only 20 cents on dollar, 10/7:16

Brick House: to distribute Mother Earth books, 11/4:52

British Publishers Association: names David Winsor to fight piracy worldwide, 9/30:40

British publishing: BTR takeover of Thomas Tilling may affect Heinemann publishing group and Pan Books, 7/1:28; P. D. James named to Queen's birthday honors list, 7/15:13; William Collins last surviving family member resigns, 7/22:70; Mitchell Beazley repurchased from American Express, 7/22:70; Judy Taylor, doyen of English children's publishing, becomes author and adviser (Lanes), 7/22:78; awash with consultants, 10/14:19; Booker Prize for Fiction, 10/14:19; Book Marketing Council of Publishers' Association promotes best novels, 10/14:19; plans announced for next London Book Fair, 10/21:65; London movers and shakers establish own club, 11/25:22; portrait of Naim Attallah, publisher of London's Quartet Books (Dong), 12/2:24; Book Marketing Council list of best novels causes brouhaha, 12/9:19

Broad, Stephen: bogus reviewer should not be receiving review copies, 8/5:12

Brockway, George: for poetry books it's honor without profit: few big houses hang on despite low printings, sales, reviews, profits (Blooston), 8/12:48

Bro-Dart Industries: to go private, 7/29:20

Deborah Broide Publicity and Public Relations: new venture, 11/18:23

Brombergs Forlag: profile of Swedish small press, 8/12:34

Brown, Margaret Wise: legend of prolific children's author (Marcus), 7/22:74

Brown, Marvin: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/8:30

Brown, Rita May: on classifying fiction, 7/15:62

Brumback, Ronald A.: named Atex marketing and sales VP, 11/4:40

Brussels Book Fair, 9/16:68

Bryant, Bill: crate of books run over by truck, 78:23

Buckland, Lawrence: getting extra mileage from title files (with Craig, Yarkon), 12/23:26

Buckley, William F. Jr.: says authors are enthusiastic about Buckley-Little catalogue of out-of-print books, 9/23:16

Buckley-Little Book Catalogue Co., 7/1:25

Buenos Aires Book Fair, 9/16:89

The Burning Bed: book about abused wife is bestseller in Norway, 8/5:16

Busch, Ron: celebrates five years at Pocket Books, 8/12:17

Bush Report: new gay monthly newsletter seeks review material, 7/8:18

Business: is publishing on rebound? survey of key people (Anthony), 7/8:30

Business books: Dell announces new series, 11/4:52

Business Forum Digest: new quarterly seeks review material, 11/4:10

Business Journal of New Jersey: names book editor, seeks review material, 10/7:10

C

Cahill & Co.: sidelines, 9/30:98

Cairo Book Fair, 9/16:82

California Regional Trade Show: report of Northern California Booksellers Association show (Symons), 8/12:47

Callaway Editions: art book newcomer, 10/28:24

Calligraphic Designs: review of, 11/4:42

Cambridge, Mass.: in poetry-only Grolier Book Shop ambience meets balance sheet (Hart), 8/12:44

Canada: assets of Clarke Irwin sold to Book Society of Canada, 8/5:17; protests bid of U.S. firm to manage University of Ottawa store, 8/26:288; books and politics in (letter), 10/14:12; letter on Canlit bureaucracy, 11/18:10; rejects bid of U.S. firm to operate University of Ottawa store, 12/2:22

Canadian Book Information Centre: offers marketing aids, 9/30:41

Canadian Booksellers Association: promising titles, cautious optimism set tone for show (Slopen), 8/19:54

Caribbean Basin Initiative: clause in foreign aid bill protects U.S. copyrights in Caribbean, 7/8:21; Reagan signs into law, 9/2:23

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching: report faults textbooks and state control, 10/14:20; report being published (letter), 10/28:16

Caro, Robert: talks about his art, his methods, and LBJ (Goldstein), 11/25:37

Caroline House: distributor expands, 10/14:32

Carroll & Graf: sued by L'Amour over publication of short stories, 7/8:20; judge curbs use of L'Amour stories, 7/22:65; controversy with Bantam about publishing L'Amour stories that are in public domain, 8/5:101; cancels auction of *Gardens of Stone* and markets book themselves, 11/25:61

Carter, Jimmy: books as news: revelations can help them to stardom or news pages but not to bestseller lists (Deitch), 10/14:28

Carter, Robert A.: breaking in: young graduates of publishing courses start ahead of field in search for jobs, 11/25:28

Caruba Organization: seeks review material, 11/4:10

Cascardi, Andrea: more publishers plan new computer series, 12/2:31; computers, marketing high on agenda at Rye AAP meeting (with Baker, Mangin, Roth), 12/9:24

Cassell, Warren: on publisher-bookseller relations, 9/9:62

Catalogues: letter on selling books from, 8/5:12; making dollars and sense out of (Blaiwas), 8/23:35; booksellers tell how it's done, 9/23:37; who pays? 9/23:40

Catholic University: Institute for Communications Law Studies launches First Amendment Defender Award, 7/8:23

CBS Educational and Professional Publishing: computers: manufacturing's newest route to productivity, 12/2:65

CBS Morning News: seeks review material on travel, 9/30:36

CBS Publishing Group: financial report, 7/15:14, 7/29:20, 11/11:13

Censorship: discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:51; St. Louis School Board withdraws workbook after court challenge, 11/4:15; costs of Island Trees case, 11/11:12; AAP Freedom to Read Committee speaks out against Nelson's suppression of Dodd, Mead book in progress, 11/25:22; *see also* Prepublication review

Center for Book Research, University of Scranton: launches three projects, 11/25:23

Center for the Book: symposium airs problems with radio book promotion, 7/8:23; sponsors research on effect of new technologies on book distribution, 11/4:14; *see also* Library of Congress

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA): former Indian Prime Minister Desai files suit against Seymour Hersh and S&S Summit Books for allegations that he worked for CIA, 7/1:27; seeks exemption from Freedom of Information Act, 7/8:21; Senate passes bill on CIA-FOIA compromise, 12/16:36

Chagall, Marc: entertains publishers of Chagall Museum catalogue, 11/11:12

Charisma: marriage counselor says young women are buying books on, 8/26:288

Chicago: Consumer Electronics Show: publishing's other shoe (Hurwood), 7/1:57; celebrates publishing and literary life with book bash, 10/14:32

Chicago Book Clinic show: more winners, 7/1:81

Chicanos: writers look for breakout, 9/30:94

Children's Book Council: at Everychild Conference, explores multitude of media for and with children (Mercier and Roback), 10/7:24

Children's books: at ABA convention, 7/1:39; games to magazines to children's books is multi-million dollar Wisconsin saga of TSR, 7/8:34; fall

1983 special (Mercier, Roback), 7/22:73; legend of Margaret Wise Brown (Marcus), 7/22:74; Sweet Pickles: ingredients for successful series (Pauley), 7/22:77; Judy Taylor, doyen of English children's publishing, becomes author and adviser (Lanes), 7/22:78; deluxe version of Dickens's *Christmas Carol* (Frank), 7/22:80; fall announcements, 7/22:81; spring announcements, 7/22:105; cross-country autograph session by Donald Crews, 7/22:111; Charlotte Pomerantz on writing, 7/22:122; credit to editor of Sweet Pickles series (letter), 9/2:18; Berenstain Bears to have new titles, licensed products, 9/30:40; fall religious titles, 9/30:90; children's bookselling discussed at Children's Book Council's Everychild Conference, 10/7:24; Encyclopedia Brown, after 20 years, is still sleuthing—and selling (Crichton), 11/11:35

China: Leo Albert reports on textbook market, 9/30:40

China Books and Periodicals: fall sidelines, 8/5:62

Christian Booksellers Association: Bibles bigger than ever as Christian book sales hit billion-dollar mark (Griffin), 8/26:361; workshops, 8/26:366

Christmas: booksellers forecast banner season, 11/25:43; *PW* special survey: booksellers report on Christmas business, 12/23:40

City Hall Digest: monthly magazine seeks review material, 10/7:10

Claiborne, Ross: leaves Warner Books, 7/22:65

Clarke Irwin: assets sold to Book Society of Canada, 8/5:17

Clarkson Potter: posthumous Goyen novel coming from, 12/16:79

Claustrophobia: monthly science newsletter seeks review material, 7/1:16

Clemons, Walter: returns to *Newsweek*, 10/14:20

Cleveland Plain Dealer: seeks review material, 11/4:10

Clinical Supervisor: seeks review material, 7/15:10

Coa Review: The Newsletter About Children of Alcoholism: seeks review material, 11/18:10

Cockburn, Alexander: book on Soviet military machine sent to members of Congress by Senator Kassebaum, 9/16:73

Cole, William: *Saturday Review* Trade Winds column expands, seeks review material, 7/1:16

Coleco Industries: to manufacture software based on characters and stories of Richard Scarry, 12/16:35

Coleman, Bob: how to promote small bookstore with ingenuity and energy, 9/16:99

William Collins: last surviving family member resigns, 7/22:70

Colson, Charles M.: interview with, 9/30:117

Columbia University Press: launches 20th Century Continental Fiction series, 10/14:37

Communications: Oxford University Press and Annenberg School of Communications issue International Encyclopedia of Communications,11/11:14; Richard J. Anobile on publishers and revolution in, 11/18:74

Community Film Association Newsletter: launches book column, seeks review material, 11/4:10

CompuServe Information Service: Grolier encyclopedia to go on database information system, 7/1:29

Computer Personals: sidelines, 9/30:98

Computers: AAP publishes primer on word processing for authors, 7/1:27; dominate ABA convention, 7/1:33; and computerizing discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:44; Hayden books to be distributed by computer manufacturer, 7/8:20; Crichton aims to lift computer anxiety in next Knopf book (Kaye), 7/15:35; AAP develops list of software used to run publishing-related programs, 8/5:16; CAD-CAM systems, 8/5:45; project to develop industry-wide codes for manuscripts, 8/12:16; AAP asks House for separate computer chip law outside Copyright Act, 8/19:13; electronic system extolled as protecting libraries from losses, 8/26:288; teenagers making decisions about home computers and software, survey shows, 9/23:16; books on demand: progress with,10/7:54; meet BOBCAT, New York University's BOBst Library CATalog, 10/21:15; what publishers missed at New York Computer Expo, 10/21:17; publishing people attend workshops on computer literacy, 10/28:19; IBM's PCjr offers stability for software makers, 11/18:18; small—and cheap—technology for writers, 12/2:28; manufacturing's newest route to productivity, 12/2:65; high on agenda at Rye AAP meeting (Baker, Mangin, Roth, Cascardi), 12/9:24; House panel favors new law to protect chips, 12/16:36; *see also* Electronic publishing; Software

Comstock Editions: rumors of death premature, 8/19:85

Congdon & Weed: signs robot to publishing contract, 7/8:22

Consultants: British publishing awash with, 10/14:19

Consumer Astrology: monthly newsletter seeks review material, 8/19:10

Contemporary Designs: fall sidelines, 8/5:62

Continuum Publishing Co.: acquires Crossroad Publishing from W. H. Smith, 7/15:12

COPE (Coalition of Publishers for Employment): announces logo contest, lists workshops, 10/7:64

Copyright: *Nation* and *New York Times* appeal Ford memoir decision, 7/1:26; clause in foreign aid bill protects U.S. copyrights in Caribbean, 7/8:21; Dmitri Gat admits copying John D. MacDonald, 7/29:18; HBJ decides not to go along with LC proposed optical disc project unless changes are made, 8/5:16; Congress holds hearings on, 8/5:18; AAP asks House for separate computer chip law outside Copyright Act, 8/19:13; Penguin suit against India Book Distributors (IBD) alleges market infringement in India, 8/26:287; Reagan signs law on Caribbean copyright, 9/2:23; Quick Printers Association mulls options, 9/23:16; Supreme Court hears new Betamax arguments, 10/14:17; Carol Hole on copyright and copiers, 11/4:64; House panel favors new law to protect computer chips, 12/16:36; *Nation* wins appeal of Ford memoir suit, 12/2:17; only occasionally protects nonfiction (Hartnick), 12/9:28

Copyright Clearance Center: launches authorizations service, 8/12:18

Cornelius, James: industry neophytes reveal resentments, satisfactions,suggestions--and idealism, 11/25:32

Cousins, Norman: interview with, 9/23:78

Coutts Library Services: new venture, 11/4:17

Craig, Gary: getting extra mileage from title files (with Buckland, Yarkon), 12/23:26

Creative Arts Book Co.: forms Donald S. Ellis imprint, 11/4:52

Crews, Donald: cross-country autograph session, 7/22:111

Crichton, Jean: Encyclopedia Brown, after 20 years, is still sleuthing—and selling, 11/11:35

Crichton, Jennifer: fear and loathing in Hawaii: Hunter Thompson has new Bantam book, 7/1:69; success of latest Jedi books caught everyone at Ballantine/Del Rey by surprise, 7/29:35; Ed McClanahan,author of *Natural Man*, dawdled 20 years before coming up with winner, 9/16:105; Zebra Books is bottom-line publisher of genre fiction in eye-catching covers that hit avid market, 11/18:51; *Chronicle of a Death Foretold* is Ballantine mass market coffeetable book, 12/16:53

Crichton, Michael: aims to lift computer anxiety in next Knopf book (Kaye), 7/15:35

Cross Creek: autobiographical memoir of Rawlings, made into movie, is hit at Cannes film festival, 7/29:75

Crossing Press: fall sidelines, 8/5:62

Crossroad Publishing Co.: acquired by Continuum Publishing from W. H. Smith, 7/15:12

Crossroads: An International Socio-Political Journal: seeks review material, 9/23:12

Crouse Library for Publishing Arts: seeks publisher catalogues, 10/7:15

Crown Books: forced by SEC to restate earnings, 8/5:15; stock offering goes for $25 per share, 8/26:287

Crown Publishers: plans line of science fiction classics, 8/5:38; art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:32; Huck Finn promotion has Australian Twain, 9/9:45; Bette Midler's *Saga of Baby Divine* coming from, 10/7:95

Curtis, Richard: on packagers and publishers' abdication of power, 8/12:66; buys Robert Mills's assets, 12/9:19; sues former employee Patrick Delahunt for inducing authors to leave Curtis's agency, 12/9:55

Cussler, Clive: announces discovery of Cornelius Vanderbilt's shipwrecked steamboat *Lexington*, 10/28:18

D

Dahlin, Robert: Frederick Ungar celebrates 60 years of publishing humanistic books, 12/23:29; Dai Nippon: art book printers, 10/28:29

Dallas, Texas: booksellers sparse at sober Dallas ABA show, 7/1:30; highlife at ABA convention, 7/1:46

Dallas Alice: fall sidelines, 8/5:62

B. Dalton Bookseller: Fontaine resigns as president, 9/2:22: launches literacy campaign, 9/30:39; Christmas catalogue stresses commitment to literacy, 11/25:22

Davis, Deborah: HBJ pays $100,000 in out-of-court settlement involving *Katherine the Great*, 11/18:16

Dayton Hudson Corp.: two-for-one stock split, 7/8:24

Debategate: author Barrett surprised that book triggered controversy, 7/22:56

Dedications and acknowledgments: apparatus of book can be profoundly revealing of author (Epstein), 12/16:43

Deerfield Scientific Publishers; new venture, 9/30:42

Deitch, Joseph: books as news: revelations can help them to stardom or news pages but not to bestseller lists, 10/14:28

Delahunt, Patrick: sued by Richard Curtis for inducing authors to leave Curtis's agency, 12/9:55

Dell Champion Puzzle Publications: new line of magazines seeks review material, 8/12:12

Dell Publishing Co.: launches A-team series, 8/5:40; joins Doubleday in offering authors liability protection, 8/19:14; targets billboard to '84 Olympics traffic, 11/4:45; announces new business series, 11/4:52

Denver Publishing Institute: breaking in: publishing course graduates start ahead of field in search for jobs (Carter), 11/25:28

De Paola, Tomie: plans to lead tour of Italy with stop at Bologna Children's Book Fair, 11/11:12

Desai, Morarji R.: former Indian prime minister sues Seymour Hersh and S&S Summit Books for allegations that he worked for CIA, 7/1:27

Design House: fall sidelines, 8/5:62

De Sola Pool, Ithiel: on electronic publishing, 7/1:100

Dessauer, John P.: second-quarter sales, 1983, 10/7:30; 1982 was hard year for book purchases, 11/4:22; third quarter sales show big rebound, 12/23:31

Paula Diamond Agency: new venture, 7/8:25

Dickens, Charles: deluxe version of *Christmas Carol* (Frank), 7/22:80

Dictronics Publishing: acquired by Wang Laboratories, 8/19:14

Dietrich, Marlene: Ungar executive VP Velez wins right to republish her *ABC*, 10/28:77

Discounts: Garis Distelhorst on complimentary-copy abuse and discounts for college stores, 9/30:110; ALA considers, 10/14:18

Distelhorst, Garis: on complimentary-copy abuse and discounts for college stores, 9/30:110

Distribuidora Record: translations lead list in Brazilian publisher's search for success, 8/12:65

Distribution: Hayden computer books to be distributed by computer manufacturer, 7/8:20; Caroline House expands, 10/14:32; of magazines to bookstores, 12/2:38; how magazine IDs assess bookstore business, 12/2:48; ID-owned bookstores face industry changes, 12/9:37

Dr. Seuss: signs with RH again, nearing 50th anniversary with same house, 11/18:15

Dodd, Mead & Co.: Nelson paid $1.8 million for, 7/8:24; three titles canceled by Nelson, 9/9:17; author groups protest cancellation of titles, 9/30:42; lessons to be derived from Nelson takeover (letter), 10/7:10; publishing house in transition as new owner makes many changes (Blooston), 10/28:39; AAP Freedom to Read Committee speaks out against suppression of book in progress, 11/25:22; protest over banning of books (letter), 12/9:10

Dodds, John: Arbor House signs to acquire titles under imprint of Belvedere Books, 12/23:25

Dong, Stella: portrait of Naim Attallah of London's Quartet Books, 12/2:24

Doubleday, Nelson: joins investors in offer to buy Jets to keep them in Shea Stadium, 9/30:40

Doubleday & Co.: publishing book about Vice-President Bush's dog, C. Fred, 8/5:101; joins Dell in offering authors liability protection, 8/19:14; 25-year relationship with Arthur Hailey goes on as new book is sold to six overseas publishers, all of which have published him before, 9/16:73; Michael Ende's *Neverending Story* creating stir, 10/7:95

Dover Publications: art book remaindering and reprinting, 10/28:28

Drawing Board: fall sidelines, 8/5:62

Dubie, Norman: for poetry books it's honor without profit: few big houses hang on despite low printings, sales, reviews, profits (Blooston), 8/12:48

E. P. Dutton: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:28; Kanon replaces Whitson as president, 8/26:286; Whitehead named editor-in-chief, 9/16:73; provides free liability insurance to authors, 12/2:18; named distributor for Stephen Greene Press/Lewis Publishing Co., 12/9:38

Dystel, Oscar: on conflict between business types and creative types, 7/8:60

E

Editorial: on spate of books flaunting tastelessness, 8/19:86

Editors: correspondence with authors (letters), 7/8:18; speak out on first novels, 7/8:40; belonging to a place:

religious editor reflects (Markham), 9/30:60; Gloria Safier on failure of editors to return telephone calls, 12/23:52
Educational books: key issues facing EPA wholesalers, 7/8:45
Educational Paperback Association: key issues facing EPA wholesalers,7/8:45
Educational Services: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
Education for publishing: breaking in: publishing course graduates start ahead of field in search for jobs (Carter), 11/25:28; letters on, 12/23:22
Edwards Brothers: names Hamilton executive VP, 11/4:40
Electronic Games: seeks review material, 8/5:13
Electronic publishing: Chicago Consumer Electronics Show: publishing's other shoe (Hurwood), 7/1:57; Ithiel de Sola Pool on, 7/1:100; SFN Electronic Publishing Co. formed, 10/7:15; Bantam sets up division, 10/28:18; market expected to climb to $50 billion, 11/4:41
Donald S. Ellis, Publisher: new imprint of Creative Arts BookCo., 11/4:52
Employees: new HBJ security system monitors staff movements, 8/19:14; union charges unfair labor practices at H&R stockholders meeting, 8/26:285; Warner cuts headquarters staff, 10/28:18; Viking cuts nine in restructuring, 11/11:11; breaking in: publishing course graduates start ahead of field in search for jobs (Carter), 11/25:28
Encyclopedias: Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia to go on CompuServe, 7/1:29; Van Nostrand Reinhold Scientific Encyclopedia wins school contest for book with largest number of pages, 8/19:14; Supreme Court refuses to review government action against Grolier on selling encyclopedias, 11/4:17; Oxford University Press and Annenberg School of Communications to issue International Encyclopedia of Communications, 11/11:14
Epstein, Joseph: dedications and acknowledgments: apparatus of book can be profoundly revealing of author, 12/16:43
Esquire, Inc.: sells most of lighting unit, 7/29:20; forms computer book division, 9/2:24; splits stock, raises dividend, 10/21:20; financial report, 11/11:13; Gulf & Western to buy, 12/16:33
Estes, Rose: games to magazines to children's books is multi-million dollar Wisconsin saga of TSR, 7/8:34
Evangelical Christian Publishers Association: looks at bottom line but keeps sense of mission (See), 9/30:56
Everychild Conference: Children's Book Council meeting explores multitude of media for and with children (Mercier and Roback), 10/7:24
Execards: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
Ex Libris: art book resale, 10/28:26

F

Faber and Faber: launches series of poetry tapes, 8/5:40
"The Fairfield Exchange": Connecticut cable TV talk show seeks review material, 10/28:16
Fall announcements, 8/26:295, 9/23:52; children's books, 7/22:81; religious titles, 9/30:61; religious children's books, 9/30:90
Far Corners Importers; fall sidelines, 8/5:64
Farrar, Straus & Giroux: provides insurance for authors against "bogus legal actions," 7/8:23; on *Observer* story of FS&G acquisition of unpublished Grimm tale, 12/2:87; named distributor for Mysterious Press, 12/9:38; auctions British rights to Grimm tale, 12/9:55
Fatal Vision: has longest waiting list in history of Waka County Library System in Raleigh, where MacDonald was tried for murder, 11/4:14
Feeling Fine: syndicated TV program seeks review material, 11/18:10
Feldman, Elane: on review copies, 10/28:78
Fetros, John G.: on misunderstandings between publishers, jobbers, booksellers, librarians, 8/26:382
Fiction: first novels: bumper crop for fall (Goldstein), 7/8:36; editors speak out on first novels,7/8:40; agents voice view on placing first novels, 7/8:41; Rita May Brown on classifying, 7/15:62; letter on placing first novels, 8/5:12; frontiers of Western fiction: territory still to be won (Barson), 11/4:43
Fiction Network Magazine: seeks review material, 9/30:36
Fidelity File: Arthur Hailey's 25-year relationship with Doubleday goes on as new book is sold to six overseas publishers, all of which have published him before, 9/16:73
Finance: Dayton Hudson two-for-one stock split, 7/8:24; Macmillan convertible stock series to be redeemed, 7/8:24; Nelson paid $1.8 million for Dodd, Mead, 7/8:24; Scholastic sells common stock, 7/8:24; Time Inc. approves plan to split firm, 7/8:24; financing small publishing firm (Shaw), 7/15:15; Bro-Dart Industries to go private, 7/29:20; Esquire sells most of lighting unit, 7/29:20; Houghton Mifflin splits stock, 7/29:20; Crown Books forced by SEC to restate earnings, 8/5:15; Harper & Row's bottom line, 8/26:286;Crown Books offering goes for $25 per share, 8/26:287; financial profile of CBA stores, 8/26:364; Esquire splits stock, raises dividend, 10/21:20; Grolier moves on debt financing, 10/21:20; Grolier completes refinancing plan, 11/25:24; Houghton Mifflin notes converted and sold on market, 11/25:24; S&S income rises, 11/25:24
Financial reports: Harper & Row, Wiley, CBS/Publishing Group, SFN, Times Mirror, Plenum, 7/15:14;Addison-Wesley, CBS/Publishing Group, 7/29:20; Harcourt, Times Mirror, Time Inc., McGraw-Hill, Macmillan, 9/23:17; Mattel, Harper & Row, Addison-Wesley, SFN, 10/21:20; Esquire, Time Inc. Macmillan, CBS/Publishing Group, McGraw Hill, HBJ, Grolier, Zondervan, 11/11:13; Houghton Mifflin, Times Mirror Book Publishing, Prentice-Hall, 11/25:24
Fine, Donald: dismissed by Hearst, 11/4:13; turbulence over dismissal, 12/9:16
First Star Software: Warner Software buys interest in, 12/23:25
S. Fischer Verlag: Frankfurt: tale of two houses--Fischer and Suhrkamp (Lottman), 9/16:90
Flashmaps Instant Guides: Holt named distributor, 10/14:43
Follett, Ken: Texas bookstores first to carry *On Wings of Eagles*, 8/19:14
Follett Corp.: acquires college bookstore operator, United Art Company, 10/7:18
Fonda, Jane: working on new book, 9/9:61
Fontaine, Richard: resigns as Dalton president, 9/2:22
Ford memoirs case: H&R and RD answer to *Nation* may be supported by AAP amicus brief, 7/8:23; H&R and RD file answer, 7/29:17; *Nation* wins appeal, 12/2:17
Forum: profile of Swedish publisher, 8/12:40
Frame, Janet: named to Queen's birthday honors list along with P. D. James, 7/22:66
Frank, Jerome P.: deluxe version of Dickens's *Christmas Carol*, 7/22:80; Chartwell, Manhattan's new upscale shop, finds home in posh arcade, 9/30:95
Frankfort, Ellen: interview with, 10/14:58
Frankfurt: tale of two houses: Fischer and Suhrkamp (Lottman), 9/16:90
Frankfurt Book Fair, 9/16:78; lists for simplifying talk at, 9/16:121; optimism returns as lesser-known titles star, 10/28:17; gleanings from, 11/4:63; on Yom Kippur problem, 11/11:51; revived fortunes among Anglo-American publishers had ripple effect at quietly bullish fair (Lottman), 11/18:30; *see also* Book fairs; German publishing
Fraser, Inc.: buys major interest in Research Books, 11/11:15
Freedom of Information Act: Senate panel passes controversial bill on, 7/1:28; CIA seeks exemption from, 7/8:21; AAP objects to reform provisions, 8/5:18; Senate passes bill on CIA-FOIA compromise, 12/16:36
Free Press: Glikes named president of restructured Macmillan unit, 9/16:72
Freese, Walter: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/8:30
French publishing: rumors of Larousse takeover prove false, 10/21:65; Worms, French bank, earmarks venture capital for investment in publishing in U.S. and Japan, 10/21:65; report on translations, 12/23:51
Fruenling, Donald L.: named head of combined McGraw-Hill Book Co., 10/21:18
Fuller, Dean: interview with, 7/15:54
Funding: congressional acts benefit book industry, 7/15:12; fund raising discussed at AAUP convention, 7/29:26; House committee approves library rate funding, 11/4:17; libraries to get more than last year, 12/16:35

G

Gallen, Richard: packager buys stock in Grove Press, 7/22:66
Games: games to magazines to children's books is multi-million dollar Wisconsin saga of TSR, 7/8:34
The Gander: Irish Book Society monthly newsletter seeks review material, 8/19:10
Gardens of Stone: Carroll & Graf cancels auction, decides to market book themselves, 11/25:61
Garrett, George: interview with, 12/2:90
Gat, Dmitri: author admits copying John D. MacDonald, 7/29:18
Geisel, Theodore: Dr. Seuss signs with RH again, nearing 50th anniversary with same house, 11/18:15
Gelber Marketing: sidelines, 9/30:98
Gelles-Coles Literary Enterprises: new venture, 9/30:42
Georgi Publishers: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
German publishing: Frankfurt: tale of two houses--Fischer and Suhrkamp (Lottman), 9/16:90; selling subsidiary rights in Germany, 11/18:73; *see also* Frankfurt Book Fair
Gethers, Peter: tribulations of working with Polanski on book, 9/9:61
Glikes, Erwin A.: named president of restructured Free Press, 9/16:72
GMG Publishing: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
Godine, David R.: pleads for SBA aid to small publishers, 12/2:18
David R. Godine, Publisher: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
"Going in Style": Tampa Bay area food and wine radio show on WTAN seeks review material, 10/28:16
Goldberg, Lucianne S.: Kitty Kelley wins damages in suit against agent, 12/16:33
Goldberg, Steven: believes 69 rejections from 55 publishers before being published is record, 9/30:40
Golden Press: Bird Watcher store display contest, 10/14:43
Golding, William: Nobel cheers U.S. publishers, 10/21:16: letter on debut as writer, 11/18:10
Goldstein, Sue: Dallas author shops for success--and finds it with Andrews and Metcel (Turim), 9/2:37
Goldstein, William: first novels: bumper crop for fall, 7/8:36; talk with Gloria Naylor, author of *The Women of Brewster Place*, 9/9:35; splendid first novels examine Vietnam War, 10/21:39; Robert Caro talks about his art, his methods, and LBJ, 11/25:37
Goodbody, Pamela: rapture of rejection: would-be romance writer finds publishers fickle and fulfillment elusive, 7/29:30
Goodlife: luxury lifestyle magazine seeks review material, 8/5:12, 10/21:14
Goodman, Irving: resigns as Viking president, 9/16:71
Good Money: bimonthly newsletter seeks review material, 11/4:10
Gorman, James: learning the trade: on author tours, 10/14:40
Gottlieb, Robert: interviewed by John Leonard on pride, 7/15:13
Gould, Betsy: Dell's marketing director of children's products named chairman of National Multiple Sclerosis READaTHON Committee, 9/16:73
Government: Senate panel passes controversial FOIA bill, 7/1:28; CIA seeks exemption from FOIA,7/8:21; clause in foreign aid bill protects U.S. copyrights in Caribbean, 7/8:21; committee action on kiddieporn legislation, 7/8:21; Supreme Court ruling on postal rates, 7/8:21; GPO cuts prices, 7/8:22; congressional funding acts benefit book industry, 7/15:12; Reagan not scheduling ceremony to accept gift of books for White House Family Library, 7/15:13; HUD aide Savas resigns over use of government-paid assistants to work on his book, 7/22:67; AAP objects to FOIA reform provisions, 8/5:18;Congress holds hearings on copyright, 8/5:18; Senate passes strict kiddieporn bill, 8/5:18; Postal Service chides Congress on library rate action, 8/12:18; AAP asks House for separate computer chip law outside Copyright Act, 8/19:13; prepublication review spreads to Justice Department, 9/16:73; Reagan kicks off literacy program, 9/23:18; key congressional figures seek delay in prepublication review program, 9/30:40; U.S.I.A. to sponsor book fair exhibits, 9/30:42; authorizes LC study of changing role of the book, 10/7:15; Senate bill to study public lending right, 10/21:15; mixed action on release of information, 10/21:18; Senate asks delay in Reagan's prepublication review plan, 11/4:13; House committee approves kiddieporn bill, 11/4:17; House committee approves library rate funding, 11/4:17; Senate bill would allow publishers to participate in SBA programs, 11/4:17; Supreme Court refuses to review government action against Grolier on selling encyclopedias, 11/4:17; congressional advisory committee to study roles created for the book by new technologies, 12/2:18; House kiddieporn bill exempts print matter, 12/2:21; mirror image doctrine protects books from USPS seizure on mail fraud charges, 12/2:22; puts moratorium on prepublication review, 12/9:17 House unit deplores Reagan secrecy order, 12/16:34; copyright panel favors new law to protect computer chips, 12/16:36; Senate passes CIA-FOIA compromise bill, 12/16:36; Mathias offers public lending right bill, 12/23:25
Government Printing Office: cuts prices, 7/8:22
Goyen, William: interview with, 8/5:94; remembered with love, 9/30:109; posthumous novel coming from Clarkson Potter, 12/16:79
Grann, Phyllis E.: named president of Putnam, 12/9:18
Grannis, Chandler B.: AAUP convention discusses targets for scholarly publishers (with Mutter), 7/29:22; new moves at University of Minnesota Press, 7/29:28; AAUP Book and Jacket Show judges tell design-

ers to relearn basics, 8/5:50; U.S. exports, imports, UNESCO reports, 9/16:94; U.S. title output, average prices: final figures for 1982, 9/23:29
Grapevine Press: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
Graphic Arts Technical Foundation: new edition of *Lithographers Manual*, 11/4:40
Graphics Arts Center: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
Gray, Bruce W.: named president of Bowker, 11/11:12
Graywolf Press: receives grants, is selected to publish award-winning poetry title, 10/14:18
Greece: bookseller with best window display featuring *The Greek Museums* to win trip to, 7/15:13
Green, Dan: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/8:30
Stephen Greene Press/Lewis Publishing Co.: Dutton named distributor for, 12/9:38
Greenslet, Ferris: legendary Houghton Mifflin figure's *Practical Cogitator* now in paperback, 7/22:66
Grenada: book critical of U.S. policy rushed into print, 11/11:12
Grenadier Models: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
Griffin, William: Bibles bigger than ever as Christian book sales hit billion-dollar mark, 8/26:361; fall religious books, 9/30:53
Groff, David: on unsolicited manuscripts, 10/14:56
Grolier, Inc.: Academic American Encyclopedia to go on CompuServe, 7/1:29; moves on debt financing, 10/21:20; Supreme Court refuses to review government action on selling encyclopedias, 11/4:17; financial report, 11/11:13; completes refinancing plan, 11/25:24
Grolier Book Shop: in poetry-only Cambridge store, ambience meets balance sheet (Hart), 8/12:44
Gross, John: to join *New York Times Book Review*, 11/18:18
Grove, Andrew: profile of *High Output Management* author, 10/28:77
Grove Press: packager Richard Gallen buys stock in, 7/22:66; will absorb freight costs, 12/9:16
Arthur Guinness & Sons: in contract dispute with Sterling Publishing, 7/29:18; Sterling wins first round in suit, 12/9:15
Gulf & Western Industries: to buy Esquire, 12/16:33
Guralnik, David B.: S&S VP honored for endowing wing of Peretz Library in Tel Aviv, 10/28:18
Gygax, E. Gary: games to magazines to children's books is multi-million dollar Wisconsin saga of TSR, 7/8:34

H

Hailey, Arthur: 25-year relationship with Doubleday goes on as new book is sold to six overseas publishers, all of which have published him before, 9/16:73
Hale, Robert: resigns as ABA's associate executive director, 9/23:15; tribute to Charles Haslam, book man, 12/16:48
Hamilton, Walter F. Jr.: named Edwards Brothers executive VP, 11/4:40
Hammarstrom & Aberg: profile of Swedish small press, 8/12:36
Hammond: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
Hanna, S. S.: looking for publisher: author's odyssey, 11/11:17
Harbor Books: new venture, 12/16:37
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich: decides not to go along with LC proposed optical disc project unless changes are made, 8/5:16; new security system monitors staff movements, 8/19:14; financial report, 9/23:17, 11/11:13; Labor Department bars plan to use pension money for building, 10/7:14; pays pension plan for building, 11/4:13; pays Deborah Davis $100,000 in out-of-court settlement involving *Katherine the Great*, 11/18:16
Harper & Row, Publishers: financial report, 7/15:14, 10/21:20; joins Reader's Digest in filing answer to *Nation*'s appeal in Ford memoirs case, 7/29:17; art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:30; union charges unfair labor practices at stockholders meeting, 8/26:285; Barbara Robinson's classic *The Best Christmas Pageant Ever* to be TV special, 9/23:16; with Warner, delays reprint of *In Search of Excellence*, 10/7:18; reports million sales of *In Search of Excellence*, 10/14:18; pleased with sales of latest Rod McKuen, 11/4:63; computers: manufacturing's newest route to productivity, 12/2:65
Harris, Thomas and Amy: win slander suits, 9/23:16
Hart, Thomas: Grolier Book Shop: in Cambridge poetry-only store, ambience meets balance sheet, 8/12:44
Hartnick, Alan J.: copyright only occasionally protects nonfiction, 12/9:28
Haslam, Charles: ABA memorializes with scholarship fund, 11/11:12; tribute to book man (Hale), 12/16:48
Hastings House: files for reorganization under Chapter 11, 7/29:17; Chapter 11 statement lists debts and assets, 10/7:16
Hawaii: fear and loathing in: Hunter Thompson has new Bantam book (Crichton), 7/1:69; publishers try to make Mainland pay attention, 12/23:36
Hayden Book Co.: computer books to be distributed by computer manufacturer, 7/8:20
Health and fitness books: Jack Artenstein of S&S says market has not ended, 11/11:51
Hearst Books: dismisses Donald Fine, 11/4:13; turbulence over dismissal, 12/9:16
Heaven on Earth: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
Heinemann publishing group: BTR takeover of Thomas Tilling may have effect on, 7/1:28
Hellemans, Alexander: special report on building new sci-tech book market, 8/5:20
Hemisphere Microcomputer Programs Library: new venture, 10/28:22
Hennessey & Ingalls: West Coast art specialist aims for expansion (Karlin, Symons), 8/19:52
Hersh, Seymour: former Indian Prime Minister Desai sues author and S&S Summit Books for allegations that he worked for CIA, 7/1:27; books as news: revelations can help them to stardom or news pages but not to bestseller lists (Deitch), 10/14:28
Hird, Mildred: on foreign rights, 9/16:122
Hobson, Laura Z.: interview with, 9/2:32
Hofstadter, Douglas R.: author has mixed emotions about success of *Godel, Escher, Bach*, 9/2:23
Hole, Carol: on copyright and copiers, 11/4:64
Holleran, Andrew: interview with, 7/29:72
Holt, Rinehart and Winston: Raquel Welch signs with, 7/1:27; wins Kunetka and Strieber's *War Day* at auction, 9/2:77; named distributor of Flashmaps Instant Guides, 10/14:43; school unit enters TV, 11/4:14
Horn Book: magazine in search of bookstore sales, 12/2:49
Horn Book, Inc.: sidelines, 11/25:52
Horror/Occult Writers League (HOWL): first meeting slated for Halloween, 7/22:112; defers first meeting, 9/9:46
Houghton Mifflin Co.: financial report, 7/8:24, 11/25:24; splits stock two for one, 7/29:20; why HM and Tarcher agreed to parting of ways, 7/29:34; Richard Todd heads own imprint at, 10/28:19; notes converted and sold on market, 11/25:24; author Scott O'Dell makes videotape for children and young adults, 12/16:35
Houseman, John: interview with, 8/19:80
Howard University Press Book Publishing Institute: breaking in: publishing course graduates start ahead of field in search for jobs (Carter), 11/25:28
HP Books: founders leave firm, now owned by Knight-Ridder newspaper chain, 11/25:21
Hudson Hills: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:36
Hughes, Lawrence: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/8:30
Hunt, Richard: rise of Antioch Publishing shows sidelines mean business, 10/28:54
Hurricane Alice: feminist thrice-yearly publication seeks review material, 10/14:12
Hurwood, Bernhardt J.: Consumer Electronics Show: publishing's other shoe, 7/1:57
Hutton, Barbara: *Vanity Fair* and *National Enquirer* buy serial rights to biography, 10/28:18; Random House recalls biography, 12/23:24

I

Ideal Toy Corp.: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
Illustration: new gallery at Justin Schiller exhibits book-illustration art, 7/1:80
Illustration 24: review of, 11/4:42
Imago: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:27
Imprint: quarterly seeks review material, 12/16:31
IMS International: launches Medical Book Club of America, 7/1:29
India Book Distributors (IBD): Penguin suit alleges market infringement in India, 8/26:287
Infocom: Addison-Wesley to distribute software for, 12/16:36
Information: mixed Senate and court action on release of, 10/21:18; *see also* Freedom of Information Act
InfoSource: seeks review material for microcomputer series, 9/23:12
InfoSource: new venture, 10/14:20
Ingram Book Co.: expands microfiche service, 7/15:32; initiatives (letter), 10/28:16; new warehouse offers 40,000 more titles, 10/28:49; to stop sales to Visa cardholders, 11/18:17
In Search of Excellence: authors reported moving from Harper & Row to Random House, 10/14:18
Instructo/McGraw-Hill: bought by Silver Burdett, 8/19:15
Interior Design Books: new venture, 11/4:17
Intermountain Booksellers Association: report of trade show (Symons), 8/12:46, 11/18:37
International Encyclopedia of Communications: Oxford University Press and Annenberg School of Communications to issue, 11/11:14
International Media Systems: Scholastic buys book fair company, 9/30:38
International Playthings: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
International Polygonics: fall sidelines, 8/5:64
International Publishers Association: John Somerwil of Kluwer group is new president, 11/18:73; London is setting for 1988 congress, 12/23:51
International publishing scene: publishers at ABA convention, 7/1:43; checking with multinationals, 7/15:61; lists for simplifying Frankfurt Book Fair talk, 9/16:121; sales and strong dollar, 9/16:121; Mildred Hird on foreign rights, 9/16:122; U.S. exports, imports, UNESCO reports (Grannis), 9/16:94; *see also* Book fairs
International Trade Commission: issues report on manufacturing clause, 8/5:15
Inter Presse de France: seeks review material, 11/25:20
Interpublishing: profile of Swedish small press, 8/12:36
Isherwood, Christopher: receives Common Wealth Award, 11/25:23
Island Trees: costs of censorship case, 11/11:12
Italian publishing: Rizzoli publishing division settles down, 10/21:65

J

Jablow, Martha M.: Philadelphia: city for writers, 11/11:22
Jagger, Mick: U.S. rights to *My Life and Times* on block, 10/7:95
James, P. D.: named to Queen's birthday honors list, 7/15:13
Janklow, William: Viking Penguin asks dismissal of South Dakota governor's libel suit, 7/8:21; ABA asks court to deny effort to move case to local jurisdiction, 9/9:19
Asher D. Jason Enterprises: new venture, 12/2:22
Jerusalem Book Fair, 9/16:80
Jobbers: John G. Fetros on misunderstandings between publishers, jobbers, booksellers, and librarians, 8/26:382
Johnson, Diane: interview with, 9/9:66
Johnson, Spencer: interview with, 8/26:391
Johnson Reprint: art book remaindering and reprinting, 10/28:28
Jones, Jeanne: author, said to be self-publisher, has 14 titles out from Scribner, Evans, and 101 Productions, 8/19:85
Journal of Religion & Aging: new publication seeks review material, 10/14:12
Justice Department: prepublication review spreads to, 9/16:73

K

Kaminsky, Howard: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/8:30
Kampmann & Co.: sidelines, 9/30:98, 11/25:52
Kanon, Joseph A.: replaces Whitson as president of Dutton, 8/26:286
Karlin, Larry: Hennessey & Ingalls, West Coast art specialist, aims for expansion (with Symons), 8/19:52
Kassebaum, Nancy Landon: sends Cockburn's book on Soviet military machine to members of Congress, 9/16:73
Katz, Herb: personal life and Evans titles move in tandem, 9/9:61
Kaye, Richard: Crichton aims to lift computer anxiety in next Knopf book, 7/15:35
Kelley, Kitty: authors offer support in suit brought by Sinatra, 10/21:17; on process servers, Sinatra biography and, 11/25:61; wins damages in suit against agent Lucianne S. Goldberg, 12/16:33
Kelly, Brian: interview with, 12/23:60
Kennedy, John F.: spate of books marks anniversary of assassination (Petry), 9/30:92
Kennedy, William: interview with, 12/9:52
Kensington: British game and explanatory book due here, 7/8:59
Kentucky Book Fair: building fair, 10/28:20; reports great success, 12/9:16
Kiddieporn. *See* Pornography
Kimbo Educational: fall sidelines, 8/5:65
King, Martin Luther Jr.: on arrival of Newmarket Press's new title, loose, on pallets, on one of New York's busiest streets, 11/11:51
Kirshbaum, Laurence: returns to Warner Books, 9/2:24
Kistler Graphics: fall sidelines, 8/5:65
Kitchen Collectibles News: seeks review material, 9/30:36
Knight-Ridder: founders of HP Books leave firm, now owned by newspaper chain, 11/25:21
Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.: Crichton aims to lift computer anxiety in next book from (Kaye), 7/15:35; art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:30; publishes *Further Up the Organization*, which lauds Newhouse acquisition of RH family, 11/18:16
Knowlton, Perry: on solving problem

of publisher's clause dealing with unacceptable manuscripts, 12/9:56
Koffler, Richard: leaves AAUP to form own company, 9/2:24
Korda, Michael: publication set for new novel, *Queenie*, 9/2:77; 25 years with S&S celebrated with party, 12/9:18
Krantz, Judith: engages Anita Pereire, coauthor of *Gardens of France*, to design Paris garden, 12/23:24
Kurtis, Bill: interview with, 11/25:66
Kyte, Dennis: *Last Elegant Bear* from S&S is instant sellout, 12/16:79

L

LaLeike, Philip D.: launches Management Recruiters of Fond du Lac, 11/11:15
L'Amour, Louis: sues Carroll & Graf over publication of short stories, 7/8:20; judge curbs Carroll & Graf use of short stories, 7/22:65; controversy with Bantam about publishing collected stories that are in public domain, 8/5:101; receives Congressional Gold Medal,10/14:17
Lanes, Selma G.: Judy Taylor, doyen of English children's publishing, becomes author and adviser, 7/22:78
Larousse: rumors of takeover prove false, 10/21:55
J. K. Lasser Tax Institute: bought by Simon & Schuster, 9/9:18
Law: When is manuscript acceptable? (Rinzler), 9/23:26; copyright only occasionally protects nonfiction (Hartnick), 12/9:28
Lawsuits: former Indian Prime Minister Desai sues Seymour Hersh and S&S Summit Books for allegations that he worked for CIA, 7/1:27; St. Louis parent sues over religion in vocabulary workbook, 7/1:27; Louis L'Amour sues Carroll & Graf over publication of short stories, 7/8:20; Viking Penguin asks dismissal of Janklow libel suit, 7/8:21; H&R and Reader's Digest answer to *Nation* in Ford memoirs case may be supported by AAP amicus brief, 7/8:23; libel judgment for Viking is appealed by Lisa Springer, 7/8:25; Macmillan drops suit against shareholder David J. Greene & Co., 7/15:12; judge curbs Carroll & Graf use of L'Amour short stories, 7/22:65; H&R and RD file answer to *Nation*'s appeal in Ford memoirs case, 7/29:17; Penguin suit against India Book Distributors (IBD) alleges market infringement in India, 8/26:287; Blatty sues *New York Times* over bestseller list, 9/9:18; ABA asks court to deny Janklow effort to move case to local jurisdiction, 9/9:19;court allows stripped books case to go on, 9/16:74; Prentice-Hall wins appeal against Zilg on book about Du Pont, 9/23:15; Thomas and Amy Harris win slander suits, 9/23:16; million-dollar awards increase, 9/30:41; authors support Kitty Kelley in suit brought by Sinatra, 10/21:17; NCBA may settle suit against Avon, 10/28:17; St. Louis School Board withdraws workbook after court challenge, 11/4:15; *New York Times* charges Blatty sued for publicity, 11/11:11; HBJ pays Deborah Davis $100,000 in out-of-court settlement involving *Katherine the Great*, 11/18:16; *Nation* wins appeal of Ford memoir suit, 12/2:17; court upholds Viking and novelist Robert Tine in libel case, 12/9:15; Sterling Publishing wins first round in suit brought by Guinness, 12/9:15; Northern California Booksellers Association suit against Avon goes on, 12/9:16
Layoffs: Warner cuts headquarters staff, 10/28:18; Viking Penguin cuts nine in restructuring, 11/11:11
Leason, Barney: Pocket Books signs to three-book deal, 11/4:49
Lee, Marshall: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:26
Leonard, John: interviews Gottlieb on pride, 7/15:13; leaves *Vanity Fair* after six months, 7/15:13
Lerner, Abe: urges return to design fundamentals, 8/5:56
Levitas, Mitchel: named editor of *New York Times Book Review*, 9/30:41
Libel Defense Resource Center: dinner kicks off study of juries and damage awards, 11/4:14
Liber '83: Spain launches own book fair (Lottman), 11/4:24
Libraries: Reagan not scheduling ceremony to accept gift of books for White House Family Library, 7/15:13; Supreme Court refusal to hear appeal means records may be subpoenaed, 7/15:13; postal rates remain at same level, 7/22:67; view of buying scholarly books discussed at AAUP convention, 7/29:25; electronic system extolled as protecting libraries from losses, 8/26:288; John G. Fetros on misunderstandings between publishers, jobbers, booksellers, and librarians, 8/26:382; LC names panels on storing information on optical discs, 9/30:39; Senate bill to study public lending right, 10/21:15; David B. Guralnik, S&S VP, honored for endowing wing of Peretz Library in Tel Aviv, 10/28:18; Friends of New York Public Library give 100 dinner parties, at $150 per person, as fund raisers, 11/18:16; *Fatal Vision* has longest waiting list in history of Wake County Library System in Raleigh, where MacDonald was tried for murder, 11/4:14; challenge of paperback restrictions urged, 11/4:15; school budgets allow for less than half a book per pupil, 11/4:15; to get more funds than last year, 12/16:35; *see also* Library of Congress
Library of America: newest *Moby-Dick* uses Northwestern's text, 7/1:78; receives grant for Books-for-Libraries program, 7/22:66
Library of Congress: publishers balk at request to forgo royalties to support optical disc project, 7/8:22; HBJ decides not to go along with optical disc project unless changes are made, 8/5:16; names panels on storing information on optical discs, 9/30:39; authorized to study changing role of the book, 10/7:15; *see also* Center for the Book; Libraries
Mary Ann Liebert Publishers: new venture, 9/30:42
Lief, Philip: on packagers and predicted collapse of book publishing industry, 11/11:52
Light, Gene: art director designs own book, inside and out, 7/8:59
Linder, Erich: tribute to (letter), 7/29:14
Linz, Werner Mark: acquires Crossroad Publishing from W. H. Smith, 7/15:12
Lion Publishing: new American subsidiary of British religious publisher, 10/7:18
Literacy: "Read More About It" bows on CBS radio, 8/19:15; Reagan kicks off program, 9/23:18; Dalton launches campaign, 9/30:39
Lite Reading: hitting right spot in promotion, 11/25:44
Little, Brown & Co.: launches science series, 8/5:40; Mailer rumored to be leaving to sign with Random House, 8/5:101 publishing Nixon's *Real Peace*, 10/14:18; releases Mailer novel to Random House, 10/21:18; ships book already gift-wrapped, 12/9:35
Little, Stuart W.: says authors are enthusiastic about Buckley-Little catalogue of out-of-print books, 9/23:16
Loftin, Richard: software moves into bookstores, 10/7:33
London, Mark: interview with, 12/23:60
London Book Fair, 9/16:79; plans announced for next fair, 10/21:65
London *Observer*: on story of FS&G acquisition of unpublished Grimm tale, 12/2:87
Los Angeles: Hennessey & Ingalls, art specialist, aims for expansion (Karlin, Symons), 8/19:52; book people at party, 9/30:109; Waldenbooks continues discounting best-sellers, 11/4:15
Los Angeles Writers' Conference, 9/2:54
Lottman, Herbert R.: aggressive bidding by new book club inspires record prices for U.S. bestsellers, 8/12:22; Frankfurt: tale of two houses--Fischer and Suhrkamp, 9/16:90; Spain launches own book fair, Liber '83, 11/4:24; revived fortunes among Anglo-American publishers has ripple effect at quietly bullish Frankfurt fair, 11/18:30
Barbara Lowenstein Associates: new venture, 12/2:22

M

MacDonald, John D.: Dmitri Gat admits copying, 7/29:18; rumored to be changing agent, publisher, 8/19:85
MacLaine, Shirley: books as news: revelations can help them to stardom or news pages but not to best-seller lists (Deitch), 10/14:28
Macmillan Inc.: convertible stock series to be redeemed, 7/8:24; drops suit against shareholder David J. Greene & Co., 7/15:12; financial report, 9/23:17, 11/11:13
Macmillan Publishing Co.: launches Easy Home Computer Series, 9/2:40; acquires Bennett Publishing, 9/9:22; Glikes named president of restructured Free Press, 9/16:72; publishing biography of Margaret Rutherford by adopted child, 9/23:81; Baensch leaves McGraw-Hill for, 12/9:16
Macrae, John III: joins Bernstein in rejecting Moscow Book Fair, 9/2:23
Madrid Book Fair, 9/16:89
Magazines: games to magazines to children's books is multi-million dollar Wisconsin saga of TSR, 7/8:34; in bookstores: perplexing sideline, 12/2:38; doing without in bookstores, 12/2:40; management according to New York's Shakespeare & Co., 12/2:44; fixtures from both sides of counter, 12/2:46; *Horn Book*: magazine in search of bookstore sales, 12/2:49; Eastern News: distributor to bookstores, 12/2:52; comparison of bestseller lists, 12/2:54; title wave of computer magazines, 12/2:58
Mailer, Norman: rumored to be leaving Little, Brown to sign with Random House, 8/5:101; moves to Random House, 8/12:17; Little, Brown releases novel to Random House, 10/21:18
Mail fraud: mirror image doctrine protects books from USPS seizure on charges of, 12/2:22
Maine Line Co.: fall sidelines, 8/5:65
Mainstream: quarterly animal rights magazine seeks review material, 11/11:10
Malamud, Bernard: reports of heart attack greatly exaggerated, 9/2:18
Malcolm, Janet: *New Yorker* article charges Jeffrey Steinberg of Stonehill Publishing was cocaine addict and drug dealer, 12/23:24
Male Image Publications: fall sidelines, 8/5:65
Malinowski, Ed: to form export trading firm, 9/16:72
Manadens Bok: profile of Swedish book club, 8/12:28
Management Recruiters of Fond du Lac: new venture, 11/11:15
Mangin, Ellen: computers, marketing high on agenda at Rye AAP meeting (with Baker, Roth, Cascardi), 12/9:24
Manufacturing clause: ITC issues report on, 8/5:15
Manuscripts: project to develop industry-wide computer codes for, 8/12:16; When is manuscript acceptable? (Rinzler), 9/23:26; letter on, 10/28:16; finding publisher for (letter), 12/16:31; Perry Knowlton on publisher's clause on unacceptable manuscripts, 12/9:56
Marcus, Leonard S.: legend of prolific children's author Margaret Wise Brown, 7/22:74
Marketing: high on agenda at AAP Rye meeting (Baker, Mangin, Roth, Cascardi), 12/9:24
Markham, Judith E.: religious editor reflects on belonging to a place, 9/30:50
Marsh, Dave: interview with, 10/21:69; letter on, 11/4:10
Evan Marshall Agency: new venture, 10/28:22
Maryles, Daisy: booksellers sparse at sober Dallas ABA show, 7/1:30; Zipsan: new direction in book transportation (with Symons), 7/29:45
Mattel: financial report, 10/21:20; may sell Western Publishing, 11/25:21
Mayer, Peter: becomes Viking's acting president as Goodman resigns, 9/16:71
Mayfair Games: fall sidelines, 8/5:66
McClanahan, Ed: author of *Natural Man* dawdled 20 years before coming up with winner (Crichton), 9/16:105
McCord, Nancy: reaching special sales market, 11/11:29
McCullough, David: to narrate documentary on Statue of Liberty, 11/25:22
McGraw-Hill: financial report, 9/23:17, 11/11:13; celebrates anniversary of New Jersey book distribution center, 10/14:19; names Fruehling head of combined McGraw-Hill Book Co., 10/21:18; computers: manufacturing's newest route to productivity, 12/2:65; Baensch leaves for Macmillan, 12/9:16
Mead, Margaret: more on controversy over views on Samoan sexuality, 7/29:75
L. T. Mead & Associates: new venture, 10/14:20
Media: advertising discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:50; Center for the Book symposium airs problems with radio book promotion, 7/8:23;"Read More About It" bows on CBS Radio, 8/19:15; on Matusow's book about TV anchors, 8/19:85; Children's Book Council's Everychild Conference explores multitude of media for and with children (Mercier, Roback), 10/7:24; books as news: revelations can help them to stardom or news pages but not to lists (Joseph Deitch), 10/14:28; CBS TV special urges viewers to "Read More About It," 11/4:14; Holt school unit enters TV, 11/4:14
Medical Book Club of America: launched by IMS, 7/1:29
Medvedev, Zhores: interview with, 11/4:67
Mercier, Jean F.: fall 1983 children's books special (with Roback), 7/22:73; Children's Book Council's Everychild Conference explores multitude of media for and with children (with Roback), 10/7:24
Scott Meredith Literary Agency: to package Starscope Books imprint for Pocket Books, 7/1:99; sci-fi publications agreement with Pocket Books canceled, 7/8:20
Mergenthaler Linotype: Trenkamp named president of U.S. operations, 11/4:40
Mergers and acquisitions: Continuum acquires Crossroad from W. H. Smith, 7/15:12; Pearson to buy Frederick Warne, 7/29:18; Zondervan to buy Revell from SFN, 8/5:15; assets of Clarke Irwin sold to Book Society of Canada, 8/5:17; Wang Laboratories acquires Dictronics, 8/19:14; Silver Burdett buys Instructo;McGraw-Hill, 8/19:15; S&S buys Lasser Tax Institute, 9/9:18; Macmillan acquires Bennett, 9/9:22; Follett acquires college bookstore operator United Art, 10/7:18; Penta acquires Shafstall, 11/4:40; activity decreased in 1982, 11/11:12; Fraser buys major interest in Research Books, 11/11:13; investors to buy NAL, 11/18:13

Gulf & Western to buy Esquire, 12/16:33; Warner Software buys interest in First Star Software, 12/23:25; Richard Curtis buys assets of Robert Mills Ltd., 12/9:19
Meriden/Stinehour Press: art book printers, 10/28:29
Metropolitan Museum of Art: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:28; book sales, 10/21:31
Mexico City Book Fair, 9/16:89
Mice: publishers plagued with, 12/16:79
Microsoft Corp.: forms new computer book group, Microsoft Press, 11/4:16
Mid-Atlantic Booksellers Association: report of trade show (Symons), 8/12:46, 11/18:36
Midler, Bette: *Saga of Baby Divine* coming from Crown, 10/7:95
R. & E. Miles: fall sidelines, 8/5:66
Military Book Club: no connection with Stein and Day (letter), 9/2:18
Robert Mills Ltd.: Richard Curtis buys assets of, 12/9:19
Mind's Eye: fall sidelines, 8/5:66
Minichiello, Peter: gift from Publishers' Ad Club is books appropriate for parachute jumper waiting for broken leg to heal, 9/9:18
Mirken, Alan: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/9:30
Mirror image doctrine: new law protects books from USPS seizure on mail fraud charges, 12/2:22
Mitchell Beazley: firm repurchased from American Express, 7/22:70
MIT Press: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:25
Moby-Dick: Library of America's edition uses Northwestern's text, 7/1:78
Monroe, Marilyn: diary is basis for book about, 9/2:77
Montana Review of Books: semiannual magazine seeks review material, 9/23:12
Montreal Salon du Livre, 9/16:88
William Morrow Co.: prize offered for solving mystery boosts sales of *Who Killed the Robins Family?* 9/2:77; offers computer program to accompany *Putting the One-Minute Manager to Work*, 9/23:16; designs national children's book campaign poster, 12/2:18
Moscow Book Fair, 9/16:86; Macrae and Bernstein write rejection letter, 9/2:23; controversy as usual, 9/23:14; exiled writers differ with U.S. publishers on, 9/23:14; Ardis publishers Carl and Ellendea Proffer again denied permission to attend, 9/30:40; Protestant Church Owned Publishers Association exhibit draws crowds, 10/7:15
Mother Earth: Brick House named distributor, 11/4:52
Mountains and Plains Booksellers Association: report of trade show (Symons), 8/12:47, 11/25:48
Museum of Modern Art: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:32
Museums and galleries: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:28
Music books: how to get rock fans to buy book, 11/4:46
Mutter, John: AAUP convention discusses targets for scholarly publishers (with Grannis), 7/29:22
My say: Ithiel de Sola Pool on electronic publishing, 7/1:100; Oscar Dystel on conflict between creative and business types,7/8:60; Rita May Brown on classifying fiction, 7/15:62; Charlotte Pomerantz on writing children's books, 7/22:122; Barbara Prete on TABA, 7/29:76; Sallie Bingham on publisher disregard of local and regional book markets, 8/5:102; Richard Curtis on packagers and publishers' abdication of power,8/12:66; John G. Fetros on misunderstandings between publishers, jobbers, booksellers, and librarians, 8/26:382; Robert E. Paul on market development in publishing, 9/2:78; Warren Cassell on publisher-bookseller relations, 9/9:62; Mildred Hird on foreign rights, 9/16:122 Sol Stein on keeping books alive, 9/23:82; Garis Distelhorst on complimentary-copy abuse and discounts for college stores, 9/30:110; Pierre Belfond on contracting for foreign rights, 10/7:96; David Groff on unsolicited manuscripts, 10/14:56; William Begell on selling professional books, 10/21:66; Elane Feldman on review copies, 10/28:78; Carol Hole on copyright and copiers, 11/4:64; Philip Lief on packagers and predicted collapse of book publishing industry, 11/11:52; Richard J. Anobile on publishers and communications revolution, 11/18:74; Larry Wilde on proliferation of tasteless joke books, 11/25:62; Suzanne Staubach on book covers, 12/2:88; Perry Knowlton on publisher's clause dealing with unacceptable manuscripts, 12/9:56; Richard C. Rhodes on establishing publishing style, 12/16:80; Gloria Safier on failure of editors to return telephone calls, 12/23:52
Mysterious Press: Farrar, Straus named distributor for, 12/9:38
Mystery stories/thrillers: trio of medical thrillers will chill fall season (Bannon), 8/19:39; ingredient mentioned in recipe in *Baked Bean Supper Murders* brings flood of orders to local store, 9/2:23; Encyclopedia Brown, after 20 years, is still sleuthing--and selling (Crichton), 11/11:35; letter on prizes for solutions, 12/2:15

N

Naisbitt, John: books as news: revelations can help them to stardom or news pages but not to bestseller lists (Deitch), 10/14:29; shares dais with Peters and Blanchard for first time, 11/25:22
Nation: joins *New York Times* in appealing Ford memoir decision, 7/1:26; H&R and RD file answer to appeal, 7/29:17; wins appeal, 12/2:17
National Association of Quick Printers: mulls copyright options, 9/23:16
National Book Critics Circle: announces 1983 award nominees, 12/23:25
National Endowment for the Arts: funds Small Press Promotion Project, 11/25:23
National Enquirer: buys serial rights to Hutton biography, 10/28:18
National Multiple Sclerosis READaTHON Committee: Betsy Gould, Dell's marketing director of children's products, named chairman, 9/16:73
National Poetry Day: legislation urged in support of, 9/9:18
Natur och Kultur: profile of Swedish publisher, 8/12:26
Nautilus Productions: fall sidelines, 8/5:66
Naylor, Gloria: talk with author of *The Women of Brewster Place* (Goldstein), 9/9:35
Thomas Nelson Publishers: paid $1.8 million for Dodd, Mead, 7/8:24; launches new trade division, Oliver-Nelson Books, 9/9:17; three Dodd, Mead titles canceled by, 9/9:17; author groups protest cancellation, 9/30:42; lessons to be derived from takeover of Dodd, Mead (letter), 10/7:10; Dodd, Mead in transition as new owner makes many changes (Blooston), 10/28:39; AAP Freedom to Read Committee speaks out against suppression of Dodd, Mead book in progress, 11/25:22
Network for Learning: fall sidelines, 8/5.66
Neugebauer Press: promotes Picture Book Studio books with Adjacket, 10/28:54
Nevelson, Louise: interview with, 12/16:76
New American Library: acquires rights to new list of computer books, 8/19:46; launches computer book series, 10/7:73; investors to buy, 11/18:15; to distribute Scholastic books, 11/18:17; new title written by kin of one of investor groups that plan to acquire NAL, 11/25:22
New Cleveland Woman Journal: seeks review material, 9/30:36
New Delhi Book Fair, 9/16:84
New England Booksellers Association: report of trade show (Symons), 8/12:47, 11/25:49; sponsors book review contest for young readers, 11/25:50
New England Publishing Associates: new venture, 9/30:42
Newmarket Press: on arrival of new title about Martin Luther King, loose, on pallets, on one of New York's busiest streets, 11/11:51
Newsday: Long Island daily newspaper seeks review material, 12/2:15
Newsweek: Walter Clemons returns to, 10/14:20
New York BEAT: weekly cultural newspaper seeks review material, 9/30:36
New York City: queries publishers on industry center, 8/12:17; Hacker Art Books reaches beyond retail for serious customers (Symons), 8/19:49; endorses publishing center, 9/16:71; Chartwell, Manhattan's new upscale shop, finds home in posh arcade (Frank), 9/30:95; how McGraw-Hill Bookstore stocks and sells software (Blooston), 10/7:50
New York Computer Expo: what publishers missed at, 10/21:17
New Yorker: Malcolm article charges Jeffrey Steinberg of Stonehill Publishing was cocaine addict and drug dealer, 12/23:24
New York Graphic Society: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:36
New York Is Book Country, 7/22:66; poster, 9/2:21; fifth fair fills Fifth Avenue, 10/7:17
New York Regional Booksellers Association: report of trade show (Symons), 8/12:46, 11/18:38
New York Review of Books: founds American Garden Book Club, 7/22:67; fall sidelines, 8/5:66
New York Times: joins *Nation* in appealing Ford memoir decision, 7/1:26; takes Book Review section to task for quality of review, 7/22:66; sued by Blatty over bestseller list, 9/9:18; says Blatty sued for publicity, 11/11:11; to change bestseller lists, 12/23:23
New York Times Book Review: taken to task by *Times* for review of *Von Bulow Affair*, 7/22:66; Mitchel Levitas named editor, 9/30:41; John Gross to join, 11/18:18; Judith Appelbaum leaves, 12/9:19
New York University: meet BOBCAT, NYU's BOBst Library CATalog, 10/21:15; breaking in: publishing course graduates start ahead of field in search for jobs (Carter), 11/25:28
Nixon, Richard: self-published *Real Peace* to be published by Little, Brown, 10/14:18
Noll, Mark: Bible--and role in America, 9/30:54
Norstedt: profile of Swedish publisher, 8/12:26
Northern California Booksellers Association: may settle Avon lawsuit, 10/28:17; California Book Trade Show, 11/25:45
W. W. Norton & Co.: fall sidelines, 8/5:66
Norway: *The Burning Bed*, book about abused wife, is bestseller, 8/5:16
Novels. *See* Fiction

O

Oates, Stephen B.: wins Kennedy Book Award, 7/1:25
O'Dell, Scott: author of books for children and young adults makes videotape for Houghton Mifflin, 12/16:35
Odyssey Partners: private investors to buy NAL, 11/18:15
Oliver-Nelson Books: new Thomas Nelson trade division, 9/9:17
Olsen, Jack: interview with, 11/18:78
Olympic Games: Penguin tie-in, 10/14:55
On-Line Publicity: new venture, 11/25:25
Ordover, Sondra T.: named president and publisher of Pinnacle Books, 11/4:14
Oregon Fall Book Preview: report of trade show (Symons), 8/12:46, 11/18:39
Original Puzzle magazines: seek review material, 9/2:18
Outlet: art book remaindering and reprinting, 10/28:27
Out-of-store sales: discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:49
Oxford University Press: with Annenberg School of Communications, to issue International Encyclopedia of Communications, 11/11:14; bookseller wins baseball quiz, gets World Series tickets, 11/18:16

P

Pace Gallery Publications: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:32
Packagers: Scott Meredith Literary Agency to package new Starscope Books imprint for Pocket Books, 7/1:99; Richard Curtis on abdication of power, 8/12:66; reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:26; Philip Lief on packagers and predicted collapse of book publishing industry, 11/11:52
Pan Books: BTR takeover of Thomas Tilling may have effect on, 7/1:28
Paper: Springer of Baldwin Paper says fundamental market change may be on the way, 7/1:75
Paperback books: discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:50; fear and loathing in Hawaii: Hunter Thompson has new Bantam book (Crichton), 7/1:69; key issues facing EPA wholesalers, 7/8:45; letter on first SF paperback, 7/15:10; Houghton Mifflin's *Practical Cogitator* now in paperback, 7/22:66; stripped (letter), 8/5:12; roundup of boxed sets, 8/5:70; Iowa Periodicals wholesaler Jack Timm on selling trade paperbacks, 8/19:14; fall announcements, 8/26:295; rise and fall of blockbuster (Weyr), 9/9:26; Berenstain Bears to have new titles, products, 9/30:40; challenge of school library restrictions urged, 11/4:15; letter on trade paperback covers, 12/23:22
Paperback Supply: St. Louis wholesaler marks tenth open house, 10/28:54
Paris Salon du Livre, 9/16:83
Parker Brothers: fall sidelines, 8/5:66
Pass-along market for books, 7/15:20
Paul, Robert E.: on market development in publishing, 9/2:78
Pauley, Rip: Sweet Pickles: ingredients for successful series, 7/22:77
Pawprints: sidelines, 8/5:66, 11/25:52
S. Pearson & Son: to buy Frederick Warne, 7/29:18
Penguin Books: suit against India Book Distributors (IBD) alleges market infringement in India, 8/26:287; Olympic games tie-in, 10/14:55; tie-in with Olivier's *Lear*, 10/14:55
Pension funds: Labor Department bars HBJ plan to use pension money for building, 10/7:14
Penta Systems International: acquires Shaffstall Corp., 11/4:40
Perigee Books: radio barter success leads to title, 7/22:112
Perkins, Maxwell: lost work by Thomas Wolfe found in desk of, 8/5:16
Permanent Press: joins Second Chance Press in initiating distribution and sales system, 9/9:46; profile, 12/2:19

Peters, Thomas: rumors rife about move from H&R, 10/28:77; shares dais with Blanchard and Naisbitt for first time, 11/25:22
Petry, Glenn: spate of books marks anniversary of JFK's assassination, 9/30:92
Phaidon: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:37
Philadelphia: city for writers (Jablow), 11/11:22
Philadelphia Book Show: top titles favor conservative typefaces, 9/2:55; selections, 10/7:66
Photocopying: Quick Printers Association mulls copyright options, 9/23:16
Picture Book Studio: Neugebauer Press promotes books with Adjacket, 10/28:54
Pinnacle Books: Ordover named president and publisher, 11/4:14
Piracy: American publishers plan to join fight against, 8/12:65; British Publishers Association names David Winsor to lead fight worldwide against, 9/30:40
Pittsburgh Preview: bimonthly seeks review material, 12/2:15
Plagiarism: Dmitri Gat admits copying John D. MacDonald, 7/29:18
Plenum Publishing: financial report, 7/15:14
Pocket Books: Scott Meredith to package sci-fi line under Starscope Books imprint, 7/1:99; agreement with Meredith canceled, 7/8:20; Ron Busch celebrates five years at, 8/12:17; sidelines, 9/30:98; to distribute sci-fi and computer titles of Baen Books, 10/14:55; signs Leason to three-book deal, 11/4:49
Poetry: Faber and Faber launches tape series, 8/5:40; Grolier Book Shop: in Cambridge poetry-only store, ambience meets balance sheet (Hart), 8/12:44; honor without profit: few big houses hang on despite low printings, sales, reviews, profits (Blooston), 8/12:48; odds against poets, 8/12:50; legislation urged in support of National Poetry Day, 9/9:18; H&R pleased with sales of latest Rod McKuen, 11/4:63
Point Blank Press: takes look at 1984, 10/28:57
Polish publishing: report on current state of affairs, 12/23:51
Polygram/Parachute: fall sidelines, 8/5:67
Pomegranate Publications: fall sidelines, 8/5:67
Pomerance, Norman: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/8:30
Pomerantz, Charlotte: on writing children's books, 7/22:122
Pond Press: new venture, 12/2:22
Pornography: committee action on kiddieporn legislation, 7/8:21; Senate passes strict kiddieporn bill, 8/5:18; House committee approves kiddieporn bill, 11/4:17
Port City Press: names Kenneth J. Tornvall executive VP, 10/7:62
Postal rates: Supreme Court ruling on, 7/8:21; library rates remain same, 7/22:67; Postal Service chides Congress on library rate action, 8/12:18; library rate gets reprieve, 10/14:18; House committee approves library rate funding, 11/4:17; increases asked, 11/18:18; fourth-class mailers get reprieve, 11/25:21
Posters. New York Is Book Country, 9/2:21; Morrow designs national children's book campaign poster, 12/2:18
Byron Preiss Visual Publications: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:28
Prentice-Hall: enters business software market, 8/19:14; wins appeal against Zilg on book about Du Pont, 9/23:15; financial report, 11/25:24; computers: manufacturing's newest route to productivity, 12/2:65
Prepublication review: spreads to Justice Department, 9/16:73; key congressional figures seek delay in program, 9/30:40; AAP protests Reagan's plan, 10/28:20; Senate asks delay in plan, 11/4:13; moratorium on, 12/9:17
Eileen Prescott Co.: PR firm to promote software, 7/1:28
Presley, Priscilla: signs with Putnam for autobiography, 7/22:121
Prete, Barbara: on TABA, 7/29:76
Price, Reynolds: impersonator is communicating with publishers, 9/23:16
Price/Sloan/Stern: sidelines, 9/30:98
Priest, Aaron M.: comes home to Texas for ABA convention, 7/1:52
Princeton University Press: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:24
Printing: books on demand: progress with, 10/7:54; art books, 10/28:29
Printing and Society in Early America: review of, 11/4:42
Prisma: profile of Swedish publisher, 8/12:26
Privacy: Supreme Court refusal to hear appeal means library records may be subpoenaed, 7/15:13
Prizes and awards: Booker Prize for Fiction, 10/14:19; Carey-Thomas Awards, 7/22:68; Common Wealth Award, 10/14:18, 11/25:23; Congressional Gold Medal, 10/14:17; Dare to Be Dull Awards, 7/22:113; Doubleday Writing Competition, 8/19:13; Oscar Dystel Fellowship, 7/15:13; First Amendment Defender Award, 7/8:23; Tony Godwin Memorial Award, 10/28:22; Gold Medallion Book Awards, 8/26:365; Hugo Award, 9/23:18; Robert F. Kennedy Book Awards, 7/1:25; Robert Kirsch Award, 12/16:34; *Los Angeles Times* Book Awards, 12/16:34; Mary McNulty Award, 7/15:14; National Book Critics Circle Awards, 12/23:25; Nobel Prize in Literature, 10/21:16; Olive Branch Awards, 10/21:16, 12/23:24; Pulitzer Prizes, 10/21:16; Robert F. Reed Technology Medal, 11/4:41; Soderstrom Award, 11/4:41; Laura Ingalls Wilder Medal, 8/19:14; *see also* American Book Awards
Productivity: computers: manufacturing's newest route to, 12/2:65
Professional books: discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:47; William Begell on selling, 10/21:66
Professional Publications: new venture, 10/28:22
Proffer, Carl and Ellendea: Ardis publishers again denied permission to attend Moscow Book Fair, 9/30:40
Profits: discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:48
Proscenium Publishers: new venture, 11/11:14
Protestant Church-Owned Publishers Association: exhibit at Moscow Book Fair draws crowds, 10/7:15
Publicity: regional publicity discussed at AAUP convention, 7/29:25; many hats of West Coast publicists, 11/25:42
Public lending right: Mathias offers bill on, 12/23:25
Publishers: balk at request to forego royalties to support LC optical disc project, 7/8:22; interfacing with writers (letter), 7/15:10; Sallie Bingham on disregard of local and regional book markets, 8/5:102; Richard Curtis on abdication of power, 8/12:66; John G. Fetros on misunderstandings between jobbers, booksellers, librarians and, 8/26:382; Warren Cassell on relations with booksellers, 9/9:62; exiled writers differ with U.S. publishers on Moscow Book Fair, 9/23:14; impersonator of Reynolds Price is communicating with, 9/23:16; When is manuscript acceptable? (Rinzler), 9/23:26; LC names panels on storing information on optical discs, 9/30:39; Richard J. Anobile on role in communications revolution, 11/18:74; portrait of Naim Attallah of London's Quartet Books (Dong), 12/2:24; Frederick Ungar celebrates 60 years of publishing humanistic books (Dahlin), 12/23:29
Publishers, new firms: Bluejay Books, 10/7:15; Werbel & Peck, 10/7:18; Proscenium Publishers, 11/11:14; Microsoft Press, 11/4:16; Harbor Books, 12/16:37
Publishers, new imprints: Starscope Books, 7/1:99, 7/8:20; Stein and Day mass market line, 7/22:65; Silhouette Inspirations, 7/22:66; Oliver-Nelson Books, 9/9:17; Richard Todd Books, 10/28:19; forms Donald S. Ellis, Publisher, 11/4:52
Publishers' Ad Club: gives Peter Minichiello books appropriate for parachute jumper waiting for broken leg to heal, 9/9:18; hears Barnes & Noble's plans, 12/16:47
Publishers Book Exhibit: new venture, 12/16:37
Publishers' Publicity Association: on 20th anniversary, salutes founding officers, 12/16:35
Publishers Weekly: reports on sales at consumer outlets, 9/23:18; announces January-June index is now ready, 12/23:24
Publishing: is business on rebound? survey of key people (Anthony), 7/8:30; congressional funding acts benefit book industry, 7/15:12; women in (letter), 8/19:10; breaking in: publishing course graduates start ahead of field in search for jobs (Carter), 11/25:28; industry neophytes reveal resentments, satisfactions, suggestions--and idealism (Cornelius), 11/25:32
Publishing center: New York City queries publishers on, 8/12:17; city endorses, 9/16:71
Publishing Center for Cultural Resources: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:33
Publishing institutes: letter on, 12/16:31
Publishing trends and statistics: pass-along market for books, 7/15:20; year's book buying on upswing, especially fiction, and in bookstores, 8/26:291; U.S. exports, imports, UNESCO reports (Grannis), 9/16:94; international sales and strong dollar, 9/16:121; *PW* reports on sales at consumer outlets, 9/23:18; U.S. title output, average prices: final figures for 1982 (Grannis), 9/23:29; most bookstore customers live close to store, 9/30:49; second-quarter sales, 1983 (Dessauer), 10/7:30; survey shows books as gifts are woman's choice, 11/4:20; 1982 was hard year for book purchases (Dessauer), 11/4:22; mergers and acquisitions decreased in 1982, 11/11:12; romance, biography top lists of books women buy, 12/2:30; third quarter sales show big rebound (Dessauer), 12/23:31
Pushcart Press: notes on tenth anniversary, 9/23:S1
G. P. Putnam's Sons: Priscilla Presley signs for autobiography, 7/22:121; Grann named president, 12/9:18
PW interviews: Anne Bernays, 9/16:128; Aliki Brandenberg, 7/22:134; Charles M. Colson, 9/30:117; Norman Cousins, 9/23:78; Ellen Frankfort, 10/14:58; Dean Fuller, 7/15:54; George Garrett, 12/2:90; William Goyen, 8/5:94; Laura Z. Hobson, 9/2:82; Andrew Holleran, 7/29:72; John Houseman, 8/19:80; Diane Johnson, 9/9:66; Spencer Johnson, 8/26:391; Brian Kelly, 12/23:60; William Kennedy, 12/9:52; Bill Kurtis, 11/25:66; Mark London, 12/23:60; Dave Marsh, 10/21:69; Zhores Medvedev, 11/4:67; Louise Nevelson, 12/16:76; Salman Rushdie, 11/11:49; Bernard Schwartz, 7/1:104; Cathy Cash Spellman, 7/8:68; Gloria Steinem, 8/12:68; William Trevor, 10/28:80
PW special report: building new sci-tech book market (Hellemans), 8/5:20; software moves into bookstores (Loftin), 10/7:33; magazines in bookstores, 12/2:37
PW special survey: bookstore summer sales are up (Roback, Symons), 9/2:48; booksellers report on Christmas business, 12/23:40
Pym, Barbara: memorial plaque to be installed in village church, 8/5:16

Q

Quartet Books: portrait of Naim Attallah, publisher of London house (Dong), 12/2:24
Quebec Salon du Livre, 9/16:88
Queens College: NEH funds book and film discussions on ethnic themes, 10/7:15
QuillMark/Random House: fall sidelines, 8/5:67
Quinn, Alice: for poetry books it's honor without profit: a few big houses hang on despite low printings, sales, reviews, profits (Blooston), 8/12:48

R

Raben & Sjogren: profile of Swedish publisher, 8/12:26
Radcliffe Publishing Course: breaking in: publishing course graduates start ahead of field in search for jobs (Carter), 11/25:28
Random House: shopping spree contest, 7/15:32; Mailer rumored to be leaving Little, Brown for, 8/5:101; Mailer moves to, 8/12:17; Ballantine/Del Rey/Fawcett staffers combine business with pleasure at summer sales conference, 9/16:74; authors of *In Search of Excellence* reported moving to, 10/14:18; Little, Brown releases Mailer novel to, 10/21:18; Dr. Seuss signs with RH again, nearing 50th anniversary with same house, 11/18:15; Knopf's *Further Up the Organization* lauds Newhouse acquisition of RH family, 11/18:16; to distribute VisiPress books to trade, 12/9:19; recalls Barbara Hutton biography, 12/23:24
Rare Books: art book resale, 10/28:26
Rath, Bernie: named ABA executive director, 12/9:15
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan: autobiographical *Cross Creek* made into movie, is hit at Cannes film festival, 7/29:75
Reader's Digest: joins H&R in filing answer to *Nation*'s appeal in Ford memoirs case, 7/29:17
Rejection letters: letter on, 12/2:15
Religion: St. Louis parent sues over religion in vocabulary workbook, 7/1:27
Religious publishing: Bibles bigger than ever as Christian book sales hit billion-dollar mark (Griffin), 8/26:361; fall books (Griffin), 9/30:53; Bible--and role in America (Noll), 9/30:54; country rock to monastic habit: pilgrimage of John Michael Talbot (Bence), 9/30:56; Evangelical Christian Publishers Association looks at bottom line but keeps sense of mission (See), 9/30:58; belonging to a place: religious editor reflects (Markham), 9/30:60; fall announcements, 9/30:61; Lion Publishing is new American subsidiary of British firm, 10/7:18
Remaindering: art books, 10/28:27
Renaissance Greeting Cards: fall sidelines, 8/5:67
Reprinting: art books, 10/28:27
Resale market: art books, 10/28:26
Research Books: Fraser buys major interest in, 11/11:15
Research Libraries Group: receives grants from NEH and Mellon Foundation to preserve books on microfilm, 7/8:23
Fleming H. Revell Co.: Zondervan to buy from SFN, 8/5:15
Review copies: Rhode Island School of Design reports Stephen Broad is not RISD reviewer, should not receive review copies, 8/5:12; Elane Feldman on, 10/28:78
Review of Psychoanalytic Books: seeks review material, 10/7:10

Rhode Island School of Design: reports Stephen Broad is not reviewer for RISD, should not receive review copies, 8/5:12
Rhodes, Richard C.: on establishing publishing style, 12/16:80
Rice Publishing Course: breaking in: publishing course graduates start ahead of field in search for jobs (Carter), 11/25:28
Rights: foreign customers showing caution, 8/12:65; Mildred Hird on foreign rights, 9/16:122; selling in Germany, 11/18:73
Rinzler, Carol E.: When is manuscript acceptable? 9/23:26
Ritam Corp.: fall sidelines, 8/5:67
Rizzoli: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:37; publishing division settles down, 10/21:65
Roback, Diane: fall 1983 children's books special (with Mercier), 7/22:73; bookstore summer sales are up (with Symons), 9/2:48; Children's Book Council's Everychild Conference explores multitude of media for and with children (with Mercier), 10/7:24
Rock & Roll Confidential: monthly newsletter seeks review material, 8/12:12
Rockport, Mass.: environmentalists enjoy extra $$$ when Toad Hall sells books (Sherman), 9/9:43
Rock Quiz: radio barter success leads to Perigee title, 7/22:112
Rocky Mountain Book Publishers Association: elects officers, 11/4:14
Romance fiction: discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:48; Avon links leaders in fall campaign, 7/15:32; Berkley teen contest for relaunch of Caprice line, 7/15:32; Silhouette Books to launch Silhouette Inspirations line, 7/22:66; rapture of rejection: would-be romance writer finds publishers fickle and fulfillment elusive(Goodbody), 7/29:30; writing romances (letters), 8/26:282; Warner plans teenage series called Make Your Dreams Come True, 11/4:49; romance, biography top lists of books women buy, 12/2:30
Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel: authors of books with opposing opinions to debate, 10/7:15
Rosenthal, Arthur J.: incoming AAUP president discusses need of presses to organize friends, 7/29:22
Roth, Steve: computers, marketing high on agenda at Rye AAP meeting (with Baker, Mangin, Cascardi), 12/9:24
Royalties: and Betamax case (letter), 8/12:12; Senate bill to study public lending right, 10/21:15; Kitty Kelley wins damages in suit against agent Lucianne S. Goldberg, 12/16:33
Ruby Street: fall sidelines, 8/5:67
Running Press: fall sidelines, 8/5:68
Rushdie, Salman: interview with, 11/11:49
Rutherford, Margaret: biography by adopted child coming from Macmillan, 9/23:81

S

Safier, Gloria: on failure of editors to return telephone calls, 12/23:52
St. Louis, Missouri: parent sues over religion in vocabulary workbook, 7/1:27; School Board withdraws workbook after court challenge, 11/4:15
St. Martin's Press: Warner Publisher Services named distributor for selected paperback titles, 12/9:38
Saint Remy Press: new venture, 12/16:37
Sakowitz: store's catalogue offers ghost-written biography for $63,000, 11/11:12
Sanders, Lawrence: mentions cigars in book, company wants to send him box of the best, 9/16:73
San Diego Writers' Conference, 9/2:54
San Francisco: local interest sparks Volcano Press and Aris Books, 10/28:34
Santa Barbara Writers' Conference,9/2:54
Santa Monica Evening Outlook: names food editor, seeks review material, 10/14:12
Saturday Review: Trade Winds column expands, seeks review material, 7/1:16
Savas, Emanuel S.: HUD aide resigns over use of government-paid assistants to work on his book, 7/22:67
Scarry, Richard: Coleco to manufacture software based on characters and stories of, 12/16:35
Schell, Jonathan: wins Kennedy Book Award, 7/1:25
Schmalzer, Victor: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/8:30
Scholastic: sells common stock, 7/8:24; buys book fair company, International Media Systems, 9/30:38; NAL to distribute paperback books, 11/18:17
Schulte, Anthony: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/8:30
Schwartz, Bernard: interview with, 7/1:104
Schwartz, Philip: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/8:30
Science fiction and fantasy: Pocket Books drops Timescape Books, agrees to have Scott Meredith Agency package new Starscope Books imprint, 7/1:99; Pocket Books cancels agreement with Meredith, 7/8:20; letter on first SF paperback, 7/15:10; Berkley plans illustrated SF series, 8/5:38; Crown plans line of SF classics, 8/5:38; rumors about S&S sci-fi program, 8/26:381; Michael Ende's *Never-ending Story*, coming from Doubleday, is creating stir, 10/7:95; Pocket Books to distribute Baen Books, 10/14:55
Science Fiction & Fantasy Book Review: seeks review material, 7/8:18
Sci-tech books: discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:47; special report on building new market (Hellemans), 8/5:20; current and forthcoming titles, 8/5:23; Little, Brown launches science series, 8/5:40
Scribner, Charles Jr.: views on whether publishing is on rebound (Anthony), 7/8:30
Scribner, Charles III: finds lost work by Thomas Wolfe in Maxwell Perkins's desk, 8/5:16
Scribner Book Companies: announces new incentive plan, 12/9:37
Seaver Books: names Arbor House distributor for selected titles, 12/9:38
Second Chance Press: joins Permanent Press in initiating distribution and sales system, 9/9:46; profile, 12/2:19
Secrecy: House unit deplores Reagan secrecy order, 12/16:34
Securities and Exchange Commission: forces Crown Books to restate earnings, 8/5:15
See, Lisa: Evangelical Christian Publishers Association looks at bottom line but keeps sense of mission, 9/30:58
Sendak, Maurice: awarded Laura Ingalls Wilder Medal, 8/19:14
Settel Associates: new venture, 11/11:15
SFN Companies: financial report, 7/15:14, 10/21:20; Zondervan to buy Revell from, 8/5:15; forms SFN Electronic Publishing Co., new subsidiary, 10/7:15
Shaffstall Corp.: acquired by Penta, 11/4:40
Shaw, Bruce: financing small publishing firm, 7/15:16
Sheedy, Charlotte: literary agent's daughter Ally is big hit as actress and writer, 7/22:121
Sheridan Medical Books: new venture, 9/16:74
Sherman, Steve: environmentalists enjoy extra $$$ when Toad Hall in Rockport, Mass., sells books, 9/9:43
Shinker, William M.: resigns from Warner Books, 8/19:13
Short runs: books on demand: progress with, 10/7:54; innovative module makes supershort runs economically feasible, 10/7:57; ultrashort-run race heats up as more suppliers reach for business, 11/4:37
Sidelines: discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:48; for fall, 8/5:60;update, 9/30:98, 11/25:52; rise of Antioch Publishing shows sidelines mean business (Hunt), 10/28:54; *see also* Magazines
Sightlines Magazine: seeks review material, 12/2:15
Silhouette Books: to launch Silhouette Inspirations line, 7/22:66
Silver Burdett: buys Instructo/McGraw-Hill, 8/19:15
Simon & Schuster: former Indian Prime Minister Desai files suit against Seymour Hersh and S&S Summit Books for allegations that he worked for CIA, 7/1:27; rumors about new sci-fi program, 8/26:381; Korda talks about upcoming publications, 9/2:77; buys Lasser Tax institute, 9/9:18; to distribute computer software, 10/28:17;income rises, 11/25:24; ad in *PW* erroneously lists record price for novel, 12/9:16; Word Publishing distributes titles to Christian markets, 12/9:38
Sinatra, Frank: authors support Kitty Kelley in suit brought by, 10/21:17; on process servers and Kitty Kelley, 11/25:61
Singling Out: book columnist seeks review material, 11/11:10
SLC Enterprises: new venture, 11/11:14
Slopen, Beverley: promising titles, cautious optimism set tone for Canadian Booksellers show, 8/19:54
Slush pile: David Groff on unsolicited manuscripts, 10/14:56
Small Business Administration: Senate bill would allow publishers to participate in SBA programs, 11/4:17; Godine pleads for aid to publishers, 12/2:18
Small presses: at ABA convention, 7/1:37; financing small firm (Shaw), 7/15:16; being small press discussed at AAUP convention, 7/29:27; NEA funds Promotion Project, 11/25:23; Godine pleads for SBA aid to, 12/2:18; profiles of Second Chance Press and Permanent Press, 12/2:19
Smith, G. Royce: resigns as ABA executive director, 9/30:38; ABA committee seeks replacement for, 11/4:14
Smith, Samantha: presents Andropov with copy of *Mark Twain Speaking*, 9/2:23
W. H. Smith Publishers: Continuum acquires Crossroad from, 7/15:12
Software: Eileen Prescott Co. to promote, 7/1:28; A-W forms publishing program, 7/1:29; Consumer Electronics Show: publishing's other shoe (Hurwood), 7/1:57; Prentice-Hall enters business software market, 8/19:14; Wang acquires Dictronics, 8/19:14; NAL acquires rights to new list of computer books, 8/19:46; Esquire forms computer book division, 9/2:24; Waldenbooks launches selling tests, 9/2:24; Morrow offers computer program to accompany *Putting the One-Minute Manager to Work*, 9/23:16; survey shows teenagers making decisions about home computers and, 9/23:16; booksellers push for business, 10/7:33; moves into bookstores (Loftin), 10/7:33; how McGraw-Hill Bookstore stocks and sells (Blooston), 10/7:50; NAL launches computer book series, 10/7:73; Pocket Books to distribute Baen sci-fi and computer titles, 10/14:55; S&S to distribute, 10/28:17; kiosk for bookstores unveiled, 10/29:21; Microsoft Corp. forms Microsoft Press, 11/4:16; Warner Books announces first LISTware title, 12/16:56; more publishers plan computer series (Cascardi), 12/2:31; title wave of magazines, 12/2:58
Software Reports: The Guide to Evaluated Educational Software: seeks review material, 10/14:12
Software Supermarket: new computer magazine seeks review material, 9/16:62
Somerwil, John: new president of IPA, 11/18:73
Sormani Calendars: fall sidelines, 8/5:68
Southeastern Booksellers Association: report of trade show (Symons), 8/12:46, 11/18:40
Southern Belle/Nancy Prentice: sidelines, 11/25:52
Southfarm Press: fall sidelines, 8/5:68
Space Journal: seeks review material, 7/15:10
Spanish publishing: Spain launches own book fair, Liber '83 (Lottman), 11/4:24; book trade leaves Franco heritage behind, 12/23:51
Specialization: discussed at AAUP convention, 7/29:23
Special sales: reaching market (McCord), 11/11:29
Spellman, Cathy Cash: interview with, 7/8:68
Spring announcements: children's books, 7/22:105
Springer, Nathaniel: Baldwin Paper's president says fundamental market change may be on the way, 7/1:75
Squaw Valley Community of Writers, 9/2:54
Stanford Publishing Course: breaking in: publishing course graduates start ahead of field in search for jobs (Carter), 11/25:28
Starscope Books: Scott Meredith to package sci-fi titles for Pocket Books, 7/1:99; agreement canceled, 7/8:20
Stasio, Marilyn: syndicated columnist seeks mystery and crime fiction review material, 12/16:31
Staubach, Suzanne: on book covers, 12/2:88
Stehling, Wendy: writes bestselling *Thin Thighs in 30 Days* to raise money for advertising agency, 12/16:35
Stein, Sol: on keeping books alive, 9/23:82
Stein and Day: launches mass market line, 7/22:65; no connection with Military Book Club (letter), 9/2:18; celebrates recovery of *Monitor*'s anchor, 9/16:73
Steinberg, Jeffrey: *New Yorker* article charges that Stonehill Publishing founder was cocaine addict and drug dealer, 12/23:24
Steinem, Gloria: interview with, 8/12:68
Stenstroms: profile of Swedish small press, 8/12:40
Sterling Publishing Co.: in contract dispute with Guinness, 7/29:18; wins first round in suit brought by Guinness, 12/9:15
Stonehill Publishing Co.: *New Yorker* article charges that founder Jeffrey Steinberg was cocaine addict and drug dealer, 12/23:24
Stone Wall Press: Winchester Press named distributor for, 12/9:38
Story behind the book: trio of medical thrillers will chill fall season (Bannon), 8/19:39; splendid first novels examine Vietnam War (Goldstein), 10/21:39; *The Corporate Steeplechase* from Facts on File (Turim), 12/23:37
Stripped paperbacks: court allows case to go on, 9/16:74; letter on, 10/21:14
Lyle Stuart: buys rights to French bestseller, Sulitzer's *Green King*, 9/23:81
Style: Richard C. Rhodes on establishing publishing style, 12/16:60
Subsidiary rights. *See* Rights
Suhrkamp Verlag: Frankfurt: tale of two houses--Fischer and Suhrkamp (Lottman), 9/16:90

Sunstone Publications: sidelines, 11/25:52
Suntex International: fall sidelines, 8/5:68
Supreme Court: ruling on postal rates, 7/8:21; refusal to hear appeal means library records may be subpoenaed, 7/15:13; no decision yet on Betamax case, 7/22:67; hears new Betamax arguments, 10/14:17; refuses to review government action against Grolier on selling encyclopedias, 11/4:17; hears libel cases, 11/25:22
Swedish publishing: aggressive bidding by new book club inspires record prices for U.S. bestsellers (Lottman), 8/12:22; group strategies, 8/12:23; book clubs: insiders--and outsider, 8/12:28; Bra Bocker: new boy or bad boy? 8/12:30; small presses, 8/12:34; brand names, 8/12:40; agents: selling into Sweden, 8/12:42
Sweet Pickles: ingredients for successful series (Pauley), 7/22:77; credit to editor of series (letter), 9/2:18; former partners in dispute, 9/30:38; Georges Borchardt to arbitrate dispute, 10/21:16
Symons, Allene: Zipsan: new direction in book transportation (with Maryles), 7/29:45; Hacker Art Books in NYC reaches beyond retail for serious customers, 8/19:49; Hennessey & Ingalls, West Coast art specialist, aims for expansion (with Karlin), 8/19:52; bookstore summer sales are up (with Roback), 9/2:48

T

Talbot, John Michael: country rock to monastic habit: a pilgrimage (Bence), 9/30:56
J. P. Tarcher, Inc.: why HM and Tarcher agreed to parting of ways, 7/29:34
Taste: editorial on spate of books flaunting tastelessness, 8/19:86; letters on, 9/9:12; 9/16:62, 9/23:12, 10/7:10; Larry Wilde on proliferation of, 11/25:62
Taylor, Judy: doyen of English children's publishing becomes author and adviser (Lanes), 7/22:78
Technology: congressional advisory committee to study roles created for the book by new technologies, 12/2:18; *see also* Book design and manufacturing; Computers; Electronic publishing
Texas: Ken Follett's *On Wings of Eagles* delivered early in, 8/19:14
Textbooks: professors decry new myths in texts, 7/22:69; Carnegie Foundation report faults texts and state control, 10/14:20; St. Louis School Board withdraws workbook after court challenge, 11/4:15; three years of use doesn't faze adhesive-bound elhi texts, 11/4:36
Thaler, Mike: riddle contest takes author around U.S., 7/22:111
Thames & Hudson: art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:37
Thistlethwaite, Lote: bookseller wins OUP baseball quiz, gets World Series tickets, 11/18:16
Thomas, Brooks: believes TABA has been given green light, 9/30:40
Thomas, Evan W.: honored at Washington publishing party, 7/1:27
Thompson, Hunter: fear and loathing in Hawaii: Thompson has new Bantam book (Crichton), 7/1:69
Thor Information Services: new venture, 11/11:15
Ticknor & Fields: moves, 9/9:18
Tidens Forlag: profile of Swedish publisher, 8/12:42
Tie-ins: on Olympic Games and Olivier's *Lear*, 10/14:55
Time Inc.: approves plan to split firm, 7/8:24; financial report, 9/23:17, 11/11:13
Time-Life Books: closes five sales offices, 11/18:17
Time magazine: ABA to run insert in, 12/2:17
Times Mirror Book Publishing: financial report, 7/15:14, 9/23:17, 11/25:24
Timm, Jack: on selling trade paperbacks, 8/19:14
Timo Forlag: profile of Swedish small press, 8/12:36
Tine, Robert: court upholds Viking and novelist in libel case, 12/9:15
Title files: getting extra mileage from (Craig, Buckland, Yarkon), 12/23:26
Toad Hall, Rockport, Mass.: environmentalists enjoy extra $$$ when Toad Hall sells books (Sherman), 9/9:43
Today's Book Review: new TV program seeks review material, 7/15:10
Todd, Richard: heads own imprint at HM, 10/28:19
Toothpaste Press: fall sidelines, 8/5:68
Trade shows: Mid-Atlantic Booksellers, 11/18:36; traveling with regional shows, 11/18:36; New York Regional Booksellers, 11/18:38; Oregon Fall Book Preview, 11/18:39; Southeastern Booksellers 11/18:40; Upper Midwest Booksellers, 11/18:41; traveling with regional shows, 11/25:45
Translations: in France, 12/23:51
Travel guides: touring America by the book (Bongartz), 9/2:28
Treasure hunt: first of dozen casks found from clues in Bantam paperback a year after publication, 9/2:23
Trenkamp, Robert H.: named president of Mergenthaler U.S. operations, 11/4:40
Trevi: profile of Swedish small press, 8/12:34
Trevor, William: interview with, 10/28:80
Tribeca: first hardcover book is *My Brother, Lech Walesa*, 12/9:16
Tribute to William Addison Dwiggins on the Hundredth Anniversary of His Birth: review of, 11/4:42
TSR: games to magazines to children's books is multi-million dollar Wisconsin saga of, 7/8:34
Turim, Gayle: retailers speak out about art book market's pleasures and problems, 10/21:46; *The Corporate Steeplechase* from Facts on File: story behind the book, 12/23:37
Turk, Seymour: becomes BOMC senior VP and general manager, 11/25:21
Typography: at Philadelphia Book Show, top titles favor conservative typefaces, 9/2:55

U

UCSD Writers Conference: La Jolla meeting, 9/9:21
Ultra Magazine: seeks review material, 12/9:10
Ultrashort runs: race heats up as more suppliers reach for business, 11/4:37
Frederick Ungar Publishing: executive VP Velez wins right to republish *Marlene Dietrich's ABC*, 10/28:77; founder celebrates 60 years of publishing humanistic books (Dahlin), 12/23:29
Unions: unfair labor practices charged at H&R stockholders meeting, 8/26:285
United Art Co.: acquired by Follett, 10/7:18
United Press International: seeks review material, 9/9:12; Southwest Division seeks review material, 12/23:22
U.S.A. Today: new contact for author interviews and book news, 7/1:16
U.S. Games Systems: fall sidelines, 8/5:68
U.S. Information Agency: to sponsor book fair exhibits, 9/30:42
Universal Speakers Agency: new venture, 9/2:24
Universe Books: fall sidelines, 8/5:68, 11/25:52
University of California Press: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:26
University of California/San Diego Writers Conference: La Jolla meeting, 9/9:21
University of Chicago Press: reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:26; receives NEH challenge grant for humanities publishing endowment, 12/23:24
University of Minnesota Press: new moves (Grannis), 7/29:28
University of Ottawa: Canada protests bid of U.S. college store firm to manage university bookstore, 8/26:288; bid rejected, 12/2:22
University of Scranton: Center for Book Research launches three projects, 11/25:23
University presses: AAUP convention discusses targets for (Grannis and Mutter), 7/29:22; new moves at University of Minnesota Press (Grannis), 7/29:28; reaching for art book audience (Braun), 10/21:24; looking for publisher: author's odyssey (Hanna), 11/11:17
Upper Midwest Booksellers Association: report of trade show (Symons), 8/12:46, 11/18:41
Used books: stocking discussed at ABA convention, 7/1:47

V

Vanderbilt, Cornelius: shipwrecked steamboat *Lexington* found by Cussler, 10/28:18
Vanity Fair: John Leonard leaves after six months, 7/15:13; resignations decimate staff, 10/21:16; buys serial rights to Hutton biography, 10/28:18
Van Nostrand Reinhold: Scientific Encyclopedia wins school contest for book with most pages, 8/19:14
Velez, Andrew: Ungar executive VP wins right to republish *Marlene Dietrich's ABC*, 10/28:77
Victory Games: fall sidelines, 8/5:68
Video magazine: seeks review material, 8/5:12
Vietnam War: splendid first novels examine war (Goldstein), 10/21:39
Viking: asks dismissal of Janklow libel suit, 7/8:21; libel judgment is appealed by Lisa Springer, 7/8:25; art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:30; Goodman leaves, Mayer becomes acting president, 9/16:71; Junior Books division celebrates 50th anniversary, 10/28:22; cuts nine in restructuring, 11/11:11; court upholds publisher and novelist Robert Tine in libel case, 12/9:15
Villard Books: first list is success, house plans for second, 7/29:75; winners of drawing spend day observing publishing process at, 12/2:87
VisiPress: RH to distribute books to trade, 12/9:19
Volcano Press: local interest sparks San Francisco Bay area publisher, 10/28:34

W

B. Wahlstrom: profile of Swedish publisher, 8/12:42
Wahlstrom & Widstrand: profile of Swedish publisher, 8/12:40
Waldenbooks: launches software selling tests, 9/2:24; continues discounting bestsellers in Los Angeles area, 11/4:15; cuts prices in Portland, Maine, and Miami, 11/18:17
Wall Street: H&R expects to be listed on New York Stock Exchange, 7/8:23
Wang Laboratories: acquires Dictronics Publishing, 8/19:14
Frederick Warne: Pearson to buy, 7/29:18
Warner: Ross Claiborne leaves, 7/22:65; Shinker resigns from, 8/19:13; making plans for marketing of *Name of the Rose*, 8/26:381; Kirshbaum returns to, 9/2:24; buys Rossner's *August* for new high price, 9/9:19; with H&R, delays reprint of *In Search of Excellence*, 10/7:18; announces third-quarter loss, cuts headquarters staff, 10/28:18; plans teenage series called Make Your Dreams Come True, 11/4:49; named distributor for selected St. Martin's Press paperback titles, 12/9:38; announces first LISTware software title, 12/16:56; buys interest in First Star Software, 12/23:25
Warsaw Book Fair, 9/16:86
Washington Independent Writers: adopt Bush's dog, C. Fred, as mascot, 8/5:16
Waterman, Robert H. Jr.: rumors rife about move from H&R, 10/28:77
Waterside Productions: new venture, 12/2:22
Watson-Guptill Publications: revises discount schedule, 7/15:32; art books: world of change (Braun), 8/19:28
Weinfeld, Andre: on dealings over wife Raquel Welch's book, 7/8:59
Weitz, Herbert E.: offers to create bindings for rare books, 11/11:12
Welch, Raquel: signs with Holt, 7/1:27; husband discusses dealings over book, 7/8:59
Werbel & Peck: new firm to make and sell out-of-print books, 10/7:18
Western Publishing Co.: financial report, 10/21:20; Mattel considers selling, 11/25:21
Weyr, Thomas: rise and fall of blockbuster, 9/9:26
Rhoda Weyr Agency: new venture, 8/19:15
Wheatman, Cathleen: wins trip to Japan in Shambhala's ABA raffle, 8/26:288
Whitehead, Bill: named Dutton editor-in-chief, 9/16:73
White House Family Library: Reagan not scheduling ceremony to accept gift of books for, 7/15:13
Whitson, Ivor A.: replaced by Kanon as president of Dutton, 8/26:286
Wholesalers: key issues facing EPA wholesalers, 7/8:45
Wilde, Larry: on proliferation of tasteless joke books, 11/25:62
John Wiley & Sons: financial report, 7/15:14; getting extra mileage from title files (Craig, Buckland, Yarkon), 12/23:26
Williams Publications: seeks review material, 8/12:12
Wilpon, Fred: joins investors in offer to buy Jets to keep them in Shea Stadium, 9/30:40
Winchester Press: named distributor for Stone Wall Press, 12/9:38
Wingra Woods Press: fall sidelines, 8/5:68
Winsor, David: named by British Publishers Association to fight piracy worldwide, 9/30:40
Wisconsin: games to magazines to children's books is multi-million dollar saga of TSR, 7/8:34
Wolfe, Thomas: lost work found in Maxwell Perkins's desk, 8/5:16
Women: in publishing (letter), 8/19:10; survey shows books as gifts are choice of, 11/4:20; romance, biography top lists of books bought by, 12/2:30
Women's Bar Association Newsletter: book column seeks review material, 9/16:62
Women's Review of Books: seeks review material, 3/26:282
Woodbridge Press: fall sidelines, 8/5:68
Worcester Art Museum: sidelines, 9/30:98
Word Publishing: distributes S&S titles to Christian markets, 12/9:38
Words: spate of books on derivation, 11/11:12
Words & Pictures Research: new venture, 9/30:48
Workman Publishing Co.: fall sidelines, 8/5:69; friendly hand-to-hand combat with book on thumb wrestling, 11/4:47; rushes into print with *Upset: Australia Wins the America's Cup*, 11/4:63
Writer's Update: monthly seeks review material, 11/11:10

X

Xerox Information Resources Group (IRG): new Group Management Committee formed, 9/30:41

Y

Yarkon, Barry: getting extra mileage from title files (with Craig, Buckland), 12/23:26

Young adult books: Warner plans teenage series called Make Your Dreams Come True, 11/4:49

Your Good Health Review & Digest: magazine seeks review material, 11/11:10

Z

Zebra Books: bottom-line publisher of genre fiction in eye-catching covers that hit avid market (Crichton), 11/18:51

Zed Press: Biblio Distribution Centre named distributor for, 10/14:43

Zelco Industries: fall sidelines, 8/5:69

Zilg, Gerard Colby: Prentice-Hall wins appeal on book about Du Pont, 9/23:15

Zimbabwe Book Fair, 7/15:61, 9/16:89

Zimmer, Paul: for poetry books it's honor without profit; a few big houses hang on despite low printings, sales, reviews, profits (Boston), 8/12:48

Zipsan: new direction in book transportation (Maryles Symons), 7/29:45; at work, 7/29:48; wins right to ship on skids, 9/2:23

Zondervan Corp.: to buy Revell from SFN, 8/5:15; financial report, 11/11:13

PERSONNEL NOTES

John G. Ackerman, 10/21:22; Lisa Adams, 7/8:28; Margaret Adams, 11/25:26; Robert Adler, 10/7:19; Joseph B. Agnelli, 12/16:42; Bill Alexander, 9/2:26; Alice Allen, 8/12:20; Marilyn Allen, 10/28:23; Andrew Ambraziejus, 9/30:47; Jennifer Anderson, 10/28:23; Wayne Anderson, 9/9:24; Juliet Annan, 9/9:24; Karen Anspach, 9/23:25; Terry Antonicelli, 7/22:71; Lynne Arany, 9/16:77; Douglas Armato, 9/9:24; Reisa M. Arnold, 8/19:19; Robert Asahina, 10/21:23; David Attwooll, 10/21:22; R. C. Aversano, 10/21:22; Nancy Axelrod, 9/23:25; Steven J. Axelrod, 9/16:77

Charles Babian, 12/16:41; Marsha Bacal, 9/23:25; Charles Backus, 12/2:23; Robert E. Baensch, 7/29:21; Jeffrey N. Bairstow, 10/28:23; Phyllis Ball, 11/11:16; Kris Ballard, 9/2:26; Kate Siegel Bandos, 11/18:24; Lance M. Barash, 12/16:42; Bruce R. Barbour, 11/11:16; Dohn Barham, 10/21:22; Maureen Baron, 10/21:22; Alyce Barry, 12/2:23; Arthur C. Bartlett, 7/8:28; Anne Bass, 11/4:19; Wendy Bass, 7/22:71, 12/16:40; Howard Batsford, 7/15:15; Kemp Battle, 9/30:47; Nancy Baussan, 7/15:15; Michael Beacom, 9/2:26; Jack Beatty, 7/29:21; Muriel Bedrick, 9/9:24; Francesca Belanger, 12/16:42; Fred Belliveau, 10/7:19; Taryn Benbow, 10/28:23; Ursula Bender, 11/25:26; Kitty Benedict, 12/16:42; Jan Benes, 9/30:47; Larry Benincasa, 11/25:26; Alan Benjamin, 11/25:26; Sheila Benveniste, 9/23:25; Lisa Berger, 12/2:23; Edwin A. Bergman, 9/2:26; Sally Ann Berke, 7/29:21; Rusty Berkower, 8/19:18; Lynn Berkowitz, 11/18:24; Jeanne Bernkopf, 7/8:26; Carole Bernstein, 12/2:23; Genya Bernstein, 9/16:77; Margi Berry, 8/19:18, 10/21:23; David Bianco, 10/7:19; Bonnie Binkert, 12/16:40; Tish Birkby, 8/19:18; Maureen Bischoff, 7/8:28; Naomi Black, 11/11:16; Christina Blake, 11/4:19; Virginia Blanchfield, 10/28:23; Ann Blauvelt, 12/16:41; Gerald C. Bloch, 9/2:26; Rhonda Bloom, 10/7:19; Reid Boates, 12/16:40; Richard Bonacci, 12/2:23; Kermit H. Boston, 9/23:25; Jeff Bowden, 9/30:47; Tom Boyle, 9/30:47; John F. Boynton, 8/12:21; Kathleen M. Bozzuti, 9/9:25; Deborah Bracken, 8/19:18; Paul W. Bradley, 12/16:40; Gregory Brandenberg, 7/8:26; Patti Breitman, 7/29:21; Marietta Breitwieser, 9/9:25; Kate Briggs, 11/18:23; Eugene Brissie, 7/15:15; Mark Brokering, 9/30:48; Barbara Brooks, 8/12:21; Melissa Browne, 12/16:40; Niels C. Buessem, 10/7:19; Robert Burch, 9/9:25; Robin Burschlag, 12/2:23; Carey Byrd, 12/2:23

James P. Cahill, 9/2:26; Ann Cahouet, 11/11:16; Glen Campbell, 9/23:25; Logan Campbell, 8/12:20; Patricia Rogers Cantor, 9/16:77; Marilyn Capitelli, 8/19:18; Gary Carlson, 7/22:71; Michael Carter, 12/16:41;Christopher Cassel, 7/8:26; David Cathers, 8/12:20; David Catron, 11/25:26; Frank Cermak, 9/16:76; Kay Chamberlain, 7/29:21; Dorothy Chanock, 9/30:48; Bernice Chardiet, 12/16:40; David Chesanow, 9/30:48; Robert W. Chesterman, 10/21:22; Rosemary Chieffo, 9/23:25; Deborah Chiel, 7/22:71; Court Chilton, 7/8:28; Lucille Chornowicz, 10/28:23; Joy Chu, 9/16:76; Dennis Ciccone, 12/16:41; Clara Cislo, 9/23:25; Hank Clark, 7/15:15; Barbara Clow, 11/18:24; Gerry Clow, 11/18:24; Kathleen Cofek, 9/30:47; Esther Cohen, 7/22:71; Iris Cohen, 11/25:26; George Coleman, 9/30:47; Bob Collette, 9/9:25; Peter H. Collin, 8/12:20; Heather Collins, 11/25:26; Donna L. Comstock, 9/23:25; Edward Connor, 11/4:19; Cassandra Conyers, 12/16:41; Cynthia M. Cook, 9/30:48; Peter Cook, 11/4:19; John Cooke, 9/9:24; Pat Cool, 7/15:15; Irving (Butch) Cooper, 12/2:23; R. Sidney Cooper, 10/14:21; Richard I. Cordrey, 9/23:25; David A. Corona, 7/29:21; John J. Corrigan, 9/9:25; Stephen Costello, 12/16:42; Mark Couzens, 11/25:26; Peter Coveney, 9/9:25; Mary K. Cowell, 9/2:26; Christopher Cox, 10/28:23; Joyce Cox, 12/2:23; Dick Crews, 11/4:19; Cedric Crocker, 9/16:76; Page Cuddy, 7/22:71; Christopher Cushman, 10/21:22; Judy Cuthbertson, 9/9:25

Robert Dahlin, 7/29:21; Matt Danielson, 10/28:23; William H. Danne Jr., 7/22:71; Jill Danzig, 9/9:24; Beth Darasz, 10/21:22; Grace Darling, 12/2:23; Charles B. Davis, 11/18:24; Tom Davis, 7/8:26; Dick DeBacher, 11/4:19; Queintard M. de Geneste, 11/11:16; Patrick Delahunt, 10/28:23; George J. Delano, 10/14:21; Leslie J. D. DeLucia, 8/12:20; Debbie K. Dennis, 8/19:19; Douglas Deptuch, 10/28:23; Annie Devito, 11/4:19; James F. DeVoe, 7/8:28; Paul Deykerhoff, 9/16:77; Barbara Dicks, 10/14:21; Jill Dinneen, 11/18:23; Byron Dobell, 11/18:23; John Dodds, 10/14:21; Victoria L. Doherty, 7/15:15; Deirdre Dolan, 12/2:23; Linda Doll, 10/7:19; Russell A. Domeyer, 10/21:22; Daniel J. Doody, 11/4:19; Alexia Dorszynski, 7/8:26; Robert C. Douglas, 10/21:22; Thom Dower, 8/19:19; Sheila Drouet, 8/12:21; Cathy East Dubowski, 9/9:25; Marilyn Ducksworth, 8/12:20; Doris Duenewald, 9/16:76; Scott Dugan, 8/19:18; Vincent Duggan, 9/9:24; John C. Dvorak, 8/19:19; Lucinda Dyer, 8/12:21; David Dykhouse, 9/16:76;Sharon Dynak, 11/18:23; Sandra M. Dzija, 11/11:16

Frederick Easter, 11/25:26; Margery D. Eaton, 7/15:15;; Sal Ebeyer, 12/16:42; Mary Ann Eckels, 9/30:48; Sonni Efron, 9/2:26; Evelyn Ehrlich, 8/19:18; Warren Eisenberg, 9/23:25; Laura Eisenstadt, 8/12:20; Wayne T. Elliott, 10/28:23; Maurice English, 8/12:20; Robert T. Enos, 8/19:18; Jonathan Erickson, 9/30:47, 11/18:23; Victor Erickson, 11/25:26; Gareth Esersky, 9/30:48; Joseph J. Esposito, 8/12:20; Nancy C. Essig, 11/11:16; Greg Euson, 9/16:77; Stan Evans, 9/16:76; Jacqueline Everly, 9/30:47; Cindy Ewen, 11/4:19

Pete Fairchild, 11/4:19; Mark C. Falb, 10/21:22; Linda Falken, 7/8:26; Anne C. Farley, 8/19:18; Kathi Farr, 9/30:47; Ron Fascitelli, 12/16:40; Ruth Fecych, 10/21:23; Joan E. Feinberg, 9/9:24; Carol Felden, 12/16:41; Lawrence Feldstein, 12/16:41; Joanne Ferguson, 8/12:20; Charles E. Fetterolf, 9/16:76; Catherine Filgas, 7/8:28; Eileen Finan, 11/4:19; Chet Fish, 9/30:48; Margaret Flaharty, 7/8:26; Kathy L. Flanagan, 10/21:22; Thomas Foley, 9/9:25; Ellen Foos, 10/28:23; Chet Foraker, 12/16:40; Bernette Ford, 10/21:22; Sandy Foreman, 7/22:71; Len Forman, 9/16:76; Barbara Forrest, 10/21:22; Nancy Forrister, 9/30:47; Deborah Forte, 7/8:26; Janet Francendese, 10/7:19; Christopher M. Franceschelli, 9/23:25; Sheila Franklin, 11/4:19; Dudley Frasier, 10/21:22; Marti Freirich, 12/16:40; Bruce Freise, 12/16:41; Kim Frelich, 8/19:19; Jennifer French, 10/7:19; Linda Greer French, 8/19:19; Joe Friedman, 9/19:19; William A. Frohlich, 7/22:71; Catherine Nemeth Frumerman, 9/30:47; Claudia M. Fuchs, 7/15:15

Christina M. Gallagher, 9/16:76; Ted Gartner, 9/30:47; Ed Gavin, 10/7:19; Thomas O. Gay, 10/28:23; Barbara Geisler, 7/22:71; Abigail Genuth, 7/8:28; William P. Germano, 9/2:26; Normand Gervais, 10/21:22; Lynne Gery, 9/9:24; Barbara Gess, 7/22:71; Dennis L. Getz, 7/8:28; Dr. John G. Gibbs, 10/21:22; Sheila Gilbert, 10/28:23; Esther Giller, 11/11:16; Judy Gitenstein, 10/14:21; William C. Gladney, 11/11:16; John Glinert-Cole, 11/11:16; Ralph Glisson, 9/23:25; John Glusman, 11/18:23; Katharine Glynn, 8/12:21; Pamela Goett, 9/9:24; Sherry Goldbecker, 11/25:26; Morris Goldberger, 8/19:18; Daniel Goldin, 10/21:22; Holly H. Goldin, 10/28:23; Paula Bingham Goldstein, 9/30:47; Dale L. Good, 9/30:48; Ross Goodell, 11/18:23; Marcy Goot, 7/29:21; Sandy Grafton, 7/8:28; Alma Graham, 11/18:23; Cynthia Gration, 7/15:15; Allen Graubard, 12/16:41; Steven Gray, 7/15:15; Nickolai Gregoric, 12/2:23; Michele Greiner, 12/16:42; Vincent Grisson, 7/8:28; Betsy Groban, 11/18:24; Soni Gross, 8/12:20; John Groton, 9/9:24, 9/16:76; Rose-Joan Grotta, 11/11:16; Meg Grottola, 9/2:26; L. Lane Grover, 9/30:47; Patrick J. Grubb, 7/8:28; George V. Grune, 10/28:23; Patricia Grutkowski, 10/7:19

Ruth Haberstroh, 12/2:23; Gerald C. Hagan, 9/9:25; Carole Hall, 11/25:26; Leo Hallen, 7/22:71; Charles J. Halpin, 11/11:16; James L. Halsey III, 11/11:16; Michaela Hamilton, 12/16:40; Craig Havemeyer, 9/16:76; Shirley Havens, 10/14:21; Ralph F. Hayashida, 8/19:19; Robert Earle Haynie, 10/21:23; Richard Heffernan, 9/16:76; Diane Heiberg, 7/22:71; Conrad Heintzelman, 9/16:76, 12/16:41; Katherine Heintzelman, 12/16:41; Harriet Heller, 11/11:16; Margaret Henderson, 11/18:24; Margaret Hennen, 11/18:23; Victor Hernandez, 11/18:23; Vicki Herring, 9/16:77; Robert D. Hess, 7/15:15; Debra Hill, 9/9:24; Duke T. Hill III, 12/16:41; Amanda Hixson, 10/21:23; Bill Hobson, 10/28:23; Stanley Hochman, 8/19:18; Peter Hodges, 8/12:20; Irene Hoffman, 11/11:16; Sid Holt, 7/22:71; Alex Holzman, 12/16:41; Janet Hornberger, 9/2:26; Beverly Horowitz, 7/8:25; Karl Horwitz, 8/12:20; Katherine Hourigan, 12/16:40; Geoffrey J. Huck, 12/16:41; Cindy Hudson, 9/30:47; Dennis Hudson, 7/22:71; John Hummel, 9/30:47; Carol Hunter, 11/4:19

John Illingworth, 10/7:19; Ellen Opat Inkeles, 9/30:47; Armond Irwin, 7/29:21; Edward Iwanicki, 11/4:19

Edward G. Jaffe, 10/21:22; James T. Orico, 11/18:23; Perry Janoski, 8/19:18; Beverly Jarrett, 9/9:24; Martha Jewett, 9/9:24; Glenn F. Johns, 10/7:19; Brian D. Johnson, 10/21:23; Eleanor Johnson, 9/30:47; Jennifer Johnson, 9/30:48; Steven Johnson, 11/11:16; Donald W. Jones, 7/8:28; Gary Jose, 9/30:47; W. Mathew Juechter, 10/21:22; Billie Julier, 7/29:21

Serena Kahn, 11/25:26; Eugene Kaiser, 11/11:16; Thomas J. Kaiser, 12/16:41; Susan Kantrowitz, 9/9:24; Barney M. Karpfinger, 11/4:19; Susan R. Katz, 7/8:26; David Kaufman, 11/11:16; Donald J. Kayton, 12/16:40; Michael Kazan, 10/21:22; John G. Keller, 11/18:24; David Kellogg, 12/2:23; Mark H. Kelly, 9/30:48; Robert Kempf, 7/29:21; David Kent, 12/16:41; Roberta Kent, 9/16:77; Connie Kestella, 11/11:16; Phyllis Killen, 12/16:41; Satoko Kimzey, 7/15:15; Peter M. Klamkin, 7/8:26; Ann Klein, 11/4:19; Rene Klein, 9/16:76; Harvey Klinger, 7/15:15; Fred Kobrak, 7/8:26; Marriott S. Kohl, 11/18:23; Mary Kortes, 11/11:16; Rick Kot, 7/8:26; Antonina Krass, 11/25:26; Les Kreyer, 8/19:19; Gary Krill, 12/16:40; Steve Kroeter, 9/30:47; Leonard Kruk, 7/22:71; Susan Goepp Kryger, 8/19:18; Donald A. Kunz, 8/19:18

Annik La Farge, 11/18:23; Carole Lalli, 9/9:24; Mary Lamprech, 12/16:41; Rosemary Lamprecht, 10/14:21; Howard J. Langer, 12/16:42; Jonathan J. Lanman, 11/4:19, 11/11:16; Eliska Larimore, 9/9:24; Nic Latimer, 9/9:25; Deborah J. Launer, 12/2:23; Theresa Fiore Lavery, 9/9:25; Sarah Lazin, 10/7:19; Jonathan Leach, 11/25:26; Ben Lee, 10/21:23; Bernice Lee, 9/9:24; Peggy Pace Lee, 11/25:26; Janny Lehman, 9/30:47; Nina Kriz Leneman, 9/16:77, 10/28:23; Dr. Roger T. Lennon, 7/15:15; Al Lesure, 7/22:71; Lauren Letellier, 9/9:24; Ellen Leventhal, 11/25:26; Mark Levine, 9/2:26; Sheila Ann Levine, 12/16:41; Diane Levitt, 7/22:71; Barbara Levy, 7/29:21; Valerie Levy, 9/2:26; Prudence Lewis, 10/28:23; David Lidz, 9/9:25; Janet L. Liebow, 7/15:15; Walter H. Lippincott Jr., 7/15:15; Barry Lippman, 9/2:26; Harvey London, 12/16:41; Ellen Loonam, 8/19:18; William T. Loverd, 10/7:19; Scott Lubeck, 9/9:24; Kathryn Luckenbach, 9/30:47; Sam Ludski, 12/16:40; Carol Luitjens, 12/2:23; Gary Lum, 9/30:47; Kevin Lynch, 11/18:24; Bruce Lynn, 7/29:21

Gina Maccoby, 7/22:71; Susan Mackey, 7/8:26; Doug MacLaren, 10/7:19; Scotia W. MacRae, 9/16:77; Jayne L. Maerker, 9/9:25; Patricia A. Mahon, 7/8:28; George Maina, 9/16:76; Anju Makhijani, 12/16:41; Jeanette Mall, 8/12:20; Ronald R. Malone, 7/29:21; Ellen Mangin, 10/14:21; Veronica Mangione, 10/14:21; Richard P. Marcil, 12/16:41; Barbara Marcus, 7/8:26; Robert A. Marcus, 11/18:23; Marie Marino, 11/4:19; Elaine Marion, 7/8:26; Helene Maris, 11/4:19; Barry R. Mark, 7/29:21; Leonard J. Martelli, 12/16:41; Andrew Martin, 7/29:21; Ed Martin, 9/16:77; Nancy Martin, 9/9:25; Sharon Marzan, 10/14:21; David Massello, 7/29:21; Pamela Mason, 10/28:23; Steven J. Mason, 12/16:40; Ellen Mastromonaco, 8/12:20; Scott H. Matthews, 8/19:18; Lorraine Matties, 8/19:18; Gina Centrello May, 9/23:25; Margaret May, 8/12:20; Rex B. May, 9/30:48; Paul McCarthy, 12/2:23; Maury McClelland, 9/16:77;

Bill McClung, 10/21:22; William J. McClung, 12/16:41; Molly C. McConnell, 7/22:71; Robert McCord, 9/9:24; Richard McCullough, 9/9:24; Erroll McDonald, 11/18:23; Betsey Mills McDougall, 10/7:19; Mashea Davis McGhee, 9/9:24; Marci McGill, 11/25:26; Richard McGowan, 7/8:26; Michael J. McGrath, 11/4:19; John McGuigan, 9/16:77; Donna McIvor, 8/12:21; Donna McKay, 11/18:23; Marianne McKeon, 9/9:25; Jack McKeown, 7/22:71; John McLeran, 8/19:19; Jack McMahon, 11/18:24; Claudia Menza, 7/29:21; Deborah Menzell, 7/8:28; Barbara Metcalf, 12/16:41; Estelle L. Meyer, 11/11:16; John R. Meyer, 7/8:28; Margaret Meyer, 9/9:25; Roger A. Meyer, 7/29:21; Kate Miciak, 9/30:47; Kenneth Milford, 8/12:21; Barbara Miller, 7/15:15; Brad Miller, 9/23:25; David E. Miller, 12/16:40; Frank W. Miller, 10/14:21; Joan Miller, 11/11:16; Norvell Miller, 7/22:71; Paul Miller, 9/2:26; Ruth Miller, 10/14:21; Thomas Ward Miller, 7/15:15; Clifford Mills, 10/28:23; L. Steven Minkel, 11/25:26; Robert Mirandon, 8/12:20; James F. Mirrielees, 8/19:19; Charles W. Mitchell, 7/15:15; Patricia A. Mitchell, 12/2:23; Terri Mitchem, 10/7:19; Samuel A. Mitnick, 12/16:40; Arlene Modica, 10/28:23; Keith Moone, 11/18:24; Mary Mooney, 8/19:18; Carolyn Moore, 10/28:23; Dr. Charles Moore, 12/2:23; Shelly Moore, 11/18:23; Daniel P. Moriarty, 9/2:26; Herbert Morrison, 11/18:23; Pam Morrison, 8/12:20; Sarah Morrison, 12/16:42; Paul Mouw, 11/11:16; Mary Lou Mullen, 9/30:47; Paulette Mulvin, 11/4:19; Joanne Muratori, 11/11:16; Eileen Murphy, 12/16:40; Steven Murphy, 11/25:26

William O. Nahikian, 9/16:76; Susan L. Nash, 7/8:28; Ernest T. Nedder, 7/29:21; Nansey Neiman, 11/25:26; Craig D. Nelson, 7/8:26; Steven E. Nelson, 9/23:25, 10/21:22; Jeffrey Neuman, 9/2:26; Jane Neveleff, 10/14:21; Melissa Newman, 7/22:71; Belle Blanchard Newton, 12/16:42; William R. Newton, 10/14:21; Lisa Nicoll, 7/29:21; Cliff Nieverth, 10/7:19; Ed Noble, 9/23:25; Lisa Novak, 9/30:47; George V. Novotny, 8/12:20; Remmel T. Nunn, 8/12:20; James B. Nye, 10/14:21 James Nyquist, 10/7:19

Vincent O'Brien, 11/4:19; Ray O'Connell, 12/2:23; Rosemary O'Connell, 7/8:28; Brian O'Connor, 11/4:19; Jane O'Connor, 10/28:23; Michael O'Connor, 9/23:25; Marion Odomirok, 10/14:21; James F. O'Donnell, 9/16:76; Lynn Offerman, 12/2:23; Larry O'Kelley, 8/19:18; Marianne Orlando, 9/23:25; Colleen O'Shea, 7/8:26; Ed Otis, 9/9:25; Patricia Owens, 11/11:16

Lydia E. Paglio, 12/2:23; Joann Palombo, 7/8:26; Maryann Palumbo, 8/19:18; George L. Parker, 11/18:23; Margaret B. Parkinson, 11/25:26; Sally McClure Parshall, 7/15:15; H. Kemp Passano, 9/2:26; Lucille Pastore, 9/16:76; Natu Patel, 7/22:71; Kathi Paton, 7/15:15; Anne S. Patterson, 12/2:23; Cathy Pellegrino, 9/2:26; Elizabeth Perle, 10/21:23; Nancy J. Perlman, 11/11:16; Nancy Perry, 11/11:16; Edward Peterson, 9/16:77; Kristina Peterson, 9/16:77; Cathy Petrone, 9/30:47; Linda Pettit, 11/25:26; Julia Pheiffer, 10/7:19; Charles E. Phelps, 9/23:25; Michael Pinkston, 9/9:24; Elissa M. Pinto, 8/12:21; Mary Ellen Polentz, 11/18:24; Janatha Pollock, 12/2:23; Michelle Popioff, 10/14:21, 12/16:42; Cameron Poulter, 9/16:77; Barry Preppernau, 12/2:23; Bonni Price, 9/16:77; Robert Prior, 11/18:23; Sophia Prybylski, 7/8:28; Ray Puechner, 9/16:76; Bradford M. Purcell, 8/19:19

Margaret M. Quinlin, 12/2:23

Charles Raab, 11/18:23; Janet Rabinowitch, 9/9:25; Allan M. Rabinowitz, 7/22:71; Weldon Rackley, 11/25:26; Sue Rapp, 12/16:42; Linda Rathjen, 8/12:20; Richard Re, 8/19:18; Martha Reddington, 8/19:19; Karen Reeds, 11/4:19; Susan Reich, 12/16:41; Edward T. Reilly Jr., 8/19:19; Irene Reilly, 11/18:23; Cathy Repetti, 7/22:71; Richard P. Reskow, 12/2:23; Edward Reynolds Jr., 10/21:22; Kay Reynolds, 9/23:25; Maryann Richici, 11/18:24; Carol Roeder, 8/12:21; Thomas K. Rogers, 9/30:45; Lela Rountz, 8/12:20; James Romig, 7/29:21; Tom Romig, 10/7:19; Constance Roosevelt, 11/18:23; Diane Root, 10/28:23; Suzanne Roper, 9/2:26; Mitchell Rose, 11/4:19; William Rosen, 10/28:23; Sara Rosenbaum, 12/2:23; Linda Rosenberg, 11/4:19; Amy Rosenthal, 10/21:22; Patricia Ross, 9/23:25; Ruth Ross, 7/22:71; Thomas M. Rotell, 8/12:20; John Rozzo, 11/4:19; Julie Rubenstein, 9/9:24; William Ruha, 11/11:16; Virginia C. Ryan, 8/12:20

Ralph E. Sabatini, 8/19:19; Patricia E. Sabosik, 10/14:21; David Sachs, 7/15:15; Kathryne V. Sagan, 8/12:20; Elizabeth St. John, 8/12:20; Ron St. John, 9/16:76; Stephanie Salomon, 7/15:15; Susan Salzman, 9/2:26; Jill Sansone, 9/2:26; Charles Santino, 10/7:19; Joseph Savago, 9/2:26; Peter F. Sayeski, 10/14:21; Constance Sayre, 8/12:20; Robert W. Scannell, 10/21:23; John Schaffner, 10/28:23; Tim Schaffner, 10/28:23; Richard J. Schiano, 10/21:22; Amy Schildhouse, 7/29:21; Christine Schillig, 11/11:16; Donna Schrader, 8/12:20; Christine Schueler, 9/16:76; Janet Schulman, 9/23:25; Ingrid Schutterman, 9/2:26; Betty Ann Schwartz, 9/2:26; Eileen Schwartz, 11/4:19; Elena Schwartz, 11/18:24; Margery Schwartz, 9/30:47; Marilyn Schwartz, 12/16:41; Roger Schwed, 7/8:26; Eileen Scott, 9/9:25; Kenneth J. Scott, 9/9:24; Lisa See, 8/19:18; Tony Seidl, 12/16:40; Michael Seidman, 8/19:18; Drew K. Selvar, 11/18:23; Serje Seminoff, 7/22:71; Richard P. Sernett, 11/25:26; Jane Shafrin, 10/21:23; Gary F. Shapiro, 7/22:71; Shelly Shapiro, 8/19:18; Ellen Shappe, 7/22:71; Laura Shatzkin, 9/9:25; Judi Sheehan, 10/28:23; Linnea Gentry Sheehan, 11/11:16; Ray Shepard, 7/8:26; Patty Sheridan, 11/18:23; Bob Sherretta, 7/15:15; Gene Shirley, 11/4:19; Anne Sibbald, 12/16:41; Scott Siegel, 9/9:25; Neil Sigman, 7/15:15; Stanley S. Sills, 7/8:28; Catherine Silvia, 9/9:24 Jerome E. Singerman, 11/11:16; Eve Siskind, 7/8:26; Bob Skelton, 9/16:77; Phyllis Skolnik, 10/7:19; Joseph T. Slocum, 12/16:42; Gail Slotnick, 9/2:26; Bob Small, 7/8:26; Ann E. Smith, 8/19:19; Bertrand L. Smith, 9/23:25; Gretchen Smith, 10/21:22; J. Reynolds Smith, 8/12:20; Jean Smith, 8/19:19; Julie Smith, 11/11:16; R. Dale Smith, 12/2:23; David Sobel, 7/22:71; Maury Solomon, 8/12:21; Christine Songstad, 7/8:26; Vivian Southwell, 9/16:77; John Spancake, 9/16:76; Susan Spano, 9/16:76; Stephanie Spinner, 10/28:23; Robert Spizer, 10/21:22; Robert Stanik, 10/21:22; George Stanley, 9/2:26; Norman A. Stanton, 8/19:19; Nancy Stauffer, 10/28:23; Sybil S. Steinberg, 7/29:21; Christopher Stern, 12/2:23; Cynthia Sternau, 9/9:25; Robin L. Stevens, 12/16:41; Jeff Stone, 9/16:77; Lawrence M. Stone, 9/30:47; John D. Stout, 10/21:22; Neil Stuart, 11/4:19; Robin Sumner, 9/9:24; Mary Sunden, 11/25:26; Gary Swanson, 7/8:28; Neale Sweet, 7/8:26; Berry H. Swilling, 10/14:21

Susan L. Taddei, 10/21:22; William A. Talkington, 12/16:41; Camille Taylor, 9/16:77; Christine Taylor, 10/7:19; S. Ray Taylor, 12/16:40; Sheryl Taylor, 10/14:21; Andrea J. Teter, 12/16:40; Patricia S. Thomas, 8/12:20; Charles Thompson, 9/30:47; Barbara Thomsen, 7/8:28; Greg Thornton, 9/23:25; Eileen Tobin, 10/14:21; G. Gregory Tobin, 10/14:21; Edward Tolles, 9/9:24; Corinne Tonelli, 12/16:41; Phyllis R. Tornetta, 7/22:71; Laura Torrecilla, 9/9:25; Alan N. Tourtlotte, 8/12:20; Veronica (Sandy) Towers, 7/15:15; Mehran Towfigh, 9/30:47; Charles Trueheart, 8/19:18; Mi Ling Tsui, 9/16:76; Mike A. Tucker, 10/14:21; Willa P. Tupper, 8/12:21

Heidi Udell, 12/16:40; Adele Ursone, 9/30:48; Susan P. Urstadt, 10/14:21

Amanda Vaill, 8/19:19; Katherine Van Kessel, 12/2:23; Judith Varon, 12/16:42; Fanny Varone, 10/7:19; Theresa Vatter, 10/21:22; Ida Veltri, 8/12:20; Charles Verrill, 8/19:19; Diamond Vertsonis, 7/8:28; Arnold Vila, 11/18:23; Jo-Anne Vishovsky, 9/9:24

Milt Wackerow, 9/9:25; Denise Waddington, 10/28:23; Kathryn Lecube Ward, 7/29:21; Rosann Ward-Dawson, 10/14:21; Susan W. Warne, 9/9:24; Joseph Warner, 10/14:21; Deborah Warren, 8/12:21; Robert L. Warren, 7/8:28; Marlie Wasserman, 11/4:19; Steve Wasserman, 11/25:26; Darlene A. Watson, 9/9:25; David H. Weaver, 8/19:19; Pat Wegener, 8/12:20; James Wehrly, 11/18:23; Robert J. Weibezahl, 9/30:47; Shelley Weinberger, 12/16:41; David Weiner, 7/29:21; Marilyn Weinstein-Ehrlich, 9/9:24; Lawrence Weiss, 12/16:42; Jonathan Wells, 9/16:76; Sara Whelan, 9/9:25; Sandra M. Whisler, 7/15:15; Carla White, 9/30:47; Catherine E. White, 11/18:24; Beth Whittingham, 12/16:42; Suzanne Wickham, 11/18:23; Edward Wickland, 10/21:22; Leon Wieseltier, 7/29:21; Don Wigal, 12/16:41; Janet Wikler, 7/29:21; Deborah Wilburn, 9/30:47; Paul Wilderson, 9/9:25; Jerry A. Wilke, 9/30:48; Greg Wilkin, 9/30:47; David L. Williams, 12/16:40; Susanne Williams, 10/14:21; Stephen Williamson, 9/23:25; Bebe Willoughby, 7/29:21; Doug Wilson, 7/29:21; Jill Wilson, 9/23:25; Kate Wilson, 12/2:23; Patricia M. Wilson, 8/19:19; Clay Winters, 11/25:26; Madeline Wolf, 8/12:20; Karin Wolmer, 8/19:18; Deborah Wong, 8/12:20; Robert Woodbury, 9/9:24; JoAnne Woodcock, 12/2:23; Jay Woodruff, 7/29:21; Sue Woodruff, 11/18:24; Victoria Woodruff, 8/19:18; Charles Rue Woods, 7/15:15; John Woods, 8/12:21; Peter Wunsch, 12/2:23

Abner Young, 9/9:24

Adrian Zackheim, 9/16:76; Richard P. Zeldin, 10/7:19; Neil Zelenetz, 11/11:16; Robert O. Zeleny, 10/7:19; Ann M. Zeller, 7/8:28; Caroline Zimmerman, 8/19:18; Karen Zinsmaster, 9/16:77; Daniel Zitin, 7/22:71; Dennis Zook, 11/4:19; John Zotz, 7/29:21

OBITUARY NOTES

Lesley Frost Ballantine, 7/29:19; Curtis G. Benjamin, 11/18:18; Robert J. Benowicz, 12/16:37; Geoffrey Bocca, 7/29:19; Beverly Bond, 11/11:14; James Burgess, 7/1:29; Charles R. Byrne, 11/11:14

William F. (Fred) Cody, 7/22:70; E. Odell Crowe, 8/12:18; Miriam Woods Curran, 11/25:25

Alexander Donat, 7/8:25

Maurice English, 12/16:37

Nancy Parker Fielding, 11/25:25; Joe Flaherty, 11/11:14

William Goyen, 9/23:18; William H. Gregg, 7/1:29

Margaret L. Hartley, 9/30:42; Charles Haslam, 10/21:21; Gessner G. Hawley, 7/29:19; Norman Hess, 12/16:37 Bettina Hurlimann, 8/19:15

Jonathan Latimer, 7/22:70; Richard Llewellyn, 12/16:36; Norah Lofts, 9/30:42

Ross Macdonald, 7/29:19; John Macrae Jr., 10/21:21; Walter Martindale, 7/22:70; Mary Virginia Martindale, 7/22:70; Robert Mead, 7/22:70; Marion Monroe, 7/29:19; Douglas Newell Mount, 12/9:55

Scott Nearing 9/9:22

James E. Parker III, 8/12:18; Charles E. Passage, 7/8:25; Susan Perl, 7/29:19; Robert C. Preble, 12/16:37; David Deakins Price, 7/1:29

Joseph H. Reiner, 10/21:21

John Valentine Schaffner, 12/16:37; Elizabeth Seifert, 7/8:25; Ezekiel Steimatzky, 9/30:42; Elliott Strum, 9/9:22

Henry F. Thoma, 8/19:15 □